The Far Eastern Quarterly

遠東季刊

Volume XIV: No. 5 (Bibliography): September 1955

Published by The Far Eastern Association, Inc.

THE FAR EASTERN QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY THE FAR EASTERN ASSOCIATION, INC.

Officers of the Association

EDWIN O. REISCHAUER, *President*
Harvard University

L. CARRINGTON GOODRICH, *Vice-President*
Columbia University

RONALD S. ANDERSON, *Secretary*
University of Michigan

HYMAN KUBLIN, *Treasurer*
Brooklyn College

E. A. KRACKE, JR., *Editor of Monographs*
University of Chicago

DONALD H. SHIVELY, *Editor of Quarterly*
University of California

Directors

EDWIN G. BEAL, JR. (*1953–1956*)
Library of Congress

SCHUYLER CAMMANN (*1953–1956*)
University of Pennsylvania

CORA DU BOIS (*1954–1957*)
Radcliffe and Harvard

MARIUS B. JANSEN (*1954–1957*)
University of Washington

E. A. KRACKE, JR. (*1954–1957*)
University of Chicago

EARL H. PRITCHARD (*1953–1956*)
University of Chicago

ROBERT E. WARD (*1955–1958*)
University of Michigan

ARTHUR F. WRIGHT (*1955–1958*)
Stanford University

LIEN-SHENG YANG (*1955–1958*)
Harvard University

KENNETH S. LATOURETTE (*Honorary*)
Yale University

FELIX M. KESSING (*Honorary*)
Stanford University

Committee Chairmen

JOHN W. HALL, *Nominating*
University of Michigan

RICHARD K. BEARDSLEY, *Program*
University of Michigan

ARDATH W. BURKS, *Membership*
Rutgers University

Editors of the Quarterly

DONALD H. SHIVELY, *Editor*
University of California

RICHARD G. IRWIN, *Associate Editor*
University of California

RICHARD L. PARK, *Associate Editor*
University of California

HOWARD P. LINTON, *Bibliography*
Columbia University

GEORGE M. BEEKMANN, *News*
University of Kansas

Advisory Editorial Board

RICHARD K. BEARDSLEY
University of Michigan

W. NORMAN BROWN
University of Pennsylvania

W. THEODORE DE BARY
Columbia University

RUPERT EMERSON
Harvard University

MARIUS B. JANSEN
University of Washington

GEORGE McT. KAHIN
Cornell University

GEORGE A. LENSEN
Florida State University

JOSEPH R. LEVENSON
University of California

MAX LOEHR
University of Michigan

MORRIS E. OPLER
Cornell University

HORACE I. POLEMAN
Library of Congress

KARL J. PELZER
Yale University

EDWIN L. NEVILLE, JR.
Advertising Manager

PATRON—NORMAN DWIGHT HARRIS

Sponsoring Institutions: UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

Far Eastern Bibliography 1954

General Editor: Howard P. Linton

With contributions by John M. Echols, Gussie E. Gaskill, L. Carrington Goodrich, Richard C. Howard, G. Raymond Nunn, Karl J. Pelzer, John F. Plummer, and Yu-shu Pu.

CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS 620

FAR EAST (GENERAL)

Periodicals and Serials 621
Books and Articles
Bibliography and Reference. 623
Philosophy and Religion 624
History, Biography, and Geography 625
Social Sciences 627
The Arts 629
General and Other 630

CHINA

Periodicals and Serials 631
Books and Articles
Sinology 632
Bibliography and Reference. 632
Books and Printing 633
Philosophy and Religion 633
History, Biography, and Geography 635
Social Sciences 639
Communism in China 641
Taiwan 647
Language 648
Literature 649
The Arts 651
Science and Technology 654
General and Other 655

JAPAN

Periodicals and Serials 655
Books and Articles
Bibliography and Reference. 656
Philosophy and Religion 656
History, Biography, and Geography 657
Social Sciences
Economics and Industry .. 658
Politics, Government, and Foreign Relations 660
Sociology and Social Problems 661
Language 663
Literature 663
The Arts 665
Science and Technology 666
General and Other 666

KOREA

Periodicals and Serials 666
Books and Articles
General 667
War and Reconstruction 668

SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

Periodicals and Serials 670
Books and Articles
Mongolia 670
Tibet 672
General and Other 674

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Periodicals and Serials 676
Books and Articles
Southeast Asia General 676
Burma 678
Thailand 680
Indochina 682
Vietnam 685
Malaya 687
Indonesia 691
Philippine Islands 699

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Periodicals and Serials 707
Books and Articles 707

INDEX 709

ABBREVIATIONS

AA.....Artibus Asiae.
AAAPSS.....American Academy of Political and Social Sciences. Annals.
ACAS.....Chinese Art Society of America. Archives.
Act.Or. (B)...Acta orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae (Budapest).
AM.....Asia major.
AR.....Asian review.
Asiatica.....Asiatica; Festschrift Friedrich Weller zum 65. Geburtstag, 1954. Leipzig, Harrassowitz, 1954.
BEFEO.....École Française d'Extrême-Orient. Bulletin.
BMFEA.....Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm. Bulletin.
BSEI.....Société des Études Indochinoises, Saigon. Bulletin.
BSOAS.....London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Bulletin.
BTLV.....Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
CB.....Current background.
CJ.....Contemporary Japan.
CL.....Chinese literature.
DR.....Diliman review.
EW.....Eastern world.
FA.....Foreign affairs.
FECB.....Far Eastern ceramic bulletin.
FEQ.....Far Eastern quarterly.
FES.....Far Eastern survey.
FS.....Folklore studies.
HJAS.....Harvard journal of Asiatic studies.
JA.....Journal asiatique.
JAOS.....American Oriental Society. Journal.
JBRS.....Burma Research Society. Journal.
JEAS.....Journal of East Asiatic studies.
JOS.....Journal of Oriental studies.
JQ.....Japan quarterly.
JRAS.....Royal Asiatic Society. Journal.
JRASBB.....Royal Asiatic Society. Bombay Branch. Journal.
JRASMB.....Royal Asiatic Society. Malayan Branch. Journal.
JRCAS.....Royal Central Asian Society. Journal.
JSS.....Siam Society. Journal.
KS.....Korean survey.
MCB.....Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques.
MHJ.....Malayan historical journal.
MIO.....Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Institut für Orientforschung. Mitteilungen.
MN.....Monumenta nipponica.
NGNVO.....Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Nachrichten.
OE.....Oriens Extremus.
PA.....Pacific affairs.
PEW.....Philosophy East and West.
PHR.....Pacific historical review.
PO.....Przeglad orientalistyczny.
PSSHR.....Philippine social sciences and humanities review.
PSR.....Philippine sociological review.
SJ.....Silliman journal.
SJV.....Kyoto. University. Jimbun Kagaku Kenkyû-sho. Silver jubilee volume.
SWJA.....Southwestern journal of anthropology.
TASJ.....Asiatic Society of Japan. Transactions.
TESG.....Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie.
TITLV.....Tijdschrift voor Indische taal-, land- en volkenkunde.
TP.....T'oung pao.
USNIP.....U. S. Naval Institute. Proceedings.
ZDMG.....Deutsche morgenländische Gesellschaft. Zeitschrift.

Copyright 1955 by The Far Eastern Association, Inc.

The *Quarterly* is indexed in the *International index to periodicals*. It is also available on film through University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

The *Far Eastern Quarterly* is published in November, February, May, and August, and the annual *Far Eastern Bibliography* is published as a fifth number of the *Quarterly* in September. Subscription for the five numbers is $7.00 a year, foreign and domestic postage included; single numbers are $1.75 for regular issues, and $2.00 for the *Bibliography*. Back numbers of the *Quarterly*, if available, may be ordered from the Secretary at $1.75 each. Application for membership in the Far Eastern Association, subscriptions to the *Quarterly*, or correspondence regarding the Association should be addressed to Ronald S. Anderson, P. O. Box 2067, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan. Association members receive the *Quarterly*. Annual dues are $7.00, payable on April 1. Correspondence concerning articles, books for review, and book reviews should be addressed to Donald H. Shively, 105 Durant Hall, University of California, Berkeley, California. Material for the "News of the Profession" section should be sent to George M. Beckmann, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas. Titles for the *Bibliography* should be sent to Howard P. Linton, Columbia University, New York 27, New York.

Communications concerning advertising should be sent to the Advertising Manager, Edwin L. Neville, Jr., Penthouse, 20 Vesey Street, New York 7, New York. Entered as second class matter at the post office of Ann Arbor, Michigan, under act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Baltimore, Maryland.

BIBLIOGRAPHY 1954

FAR EAST (GENERAL)

Periodicals and Serials

Acta orientalia Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae. vol. 1–3. 1950–53. Budapest. Edited by L. Ligeti. Papers on Oriental philology and culture in English, French, German, and Russian.

AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN, BERLIN. INSTITUT FÜR ORIENTFORSCHUNG. *Mitteilungen*. Bd. 1. 1953; Bd. 2, Heft 1–2. 1954. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag.

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Uchenye zapiski*. tom 7–10. 1953–54. Moscow.

AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 74. 1954. New Haven, Conn.

Archiv orientální. vol. 19–22. 1951–54. Prague. At head of title: Československá Akademie. Věd. Orientální Ústav.

Ars orientalis; the arts of Islam and the East. vol. 1. 1954. Washington, Freer Gallery of Art, Smithsonian Institute, and [Ann Arbor], Fine Arts Department, University of Michigan.

Artibus Asiae. vol. 17, fasc. 1–2. 1954. Ascona, Switzerland.

Arts asiatiques; revue trimestrielle. t. 1, fasc. 1–2. 1954. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France. Directeur: Georges Salles. Rédacteur en chef: Jeannine Auboyer.

Asia; Asian quarterly of culture and synthesis. vol. 3, whole no. 12. Mar. 1954; vol. 4, whole no. 13–15. June–Dec. 1954. Saigon.

ASIA FOUNDATION (formerly COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA) *Library notes*. no. 110–31. 1954. San Francisco, Calif. weekly. no. 1 is dated Oct. 15, 1951.

Asia major. new ser. vol. 4, pt. 1. Aug. 1954. London.

Asian annual; the "Eastern world" handbook. 1st. 1954. London.

Asian review. vol. 50. 1954. London. quarterly.

Asiatische Studien. Études asiatiques. 3/4. 1953. Bern.

Asie nouvelle, organ mensuel de l'expansion commerciale française en Asie. 4. année, whole no. 37–48. 1954. Paris.

Asien-Bibliographie. 6. Jahrg. (Heft 19–22). 1954. Frankenau/Hessen. quarterly.

Bibliographia asiatica. Jahr. 1–2 (Heft 1–8). Mar. 1953–Dec. 1954. Asien-Bücherie, Frankenau/Hessen. Edited by Walter Exner. "Beiträge aus periodischen Erscheinungen."

BROOKINGS INSTITUTION. *Major problems of United States foreign policy. 1954*. Washington, The Brookings Institution. Sections on the Asian area, South Asia, Southeast Asia, the Far East.

CHICAGO. UNIVERSITY. FAR EASTERN LIBRARY. *Recent acquisitions in western languages*. no. 1. May 1953. Chicago. irregular.

——. *Selective list of recent Chinese and Japanese acquisitions*. no. 1–2. June 1953–Oct. 1954. Chicago. irregular.

DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. *Zeitschrift*. Bd. 104. 1954. Wiesbaden.

East and West. vol. 4, no. 4–vol. 5, no. 3. 1954. Rome. quarterly.

Eastern world. vol. 8. 1954. London. monthly.

ÉCOLE FRANÇAISE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. *Bulletin*. t. 44, fasc. 2; t. 46, fasc. 2. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale; Hanoi, Saigon, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1954.

Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East. vol. 4, no. 4–vol. 5, no. 3. Feb.–Nov. 1954. Bangkok. vol. 4, no. 4 is *Economic survey of Asia and the Far East, 1953*.

Far East digest. no. 80/81–91/92. 1954. New York.

Far East trade. vol. 9. 1954. London. monthly.

Far East trader. vol. 8, no. 39–vol. 9, no. 7. Jan. 6–May 26, 1954. New York. Ceased publication with vol. 9, no. 7, May 26, 1954.

Far Eastern bibliography 1953. Published for the Far Eastern Association, Inc., by the Science Press, Lancaster, Pa.

Far Eastern ceramic bulletin. vol. 6. 1954. Published by the Far Eastern Ceramic Group, Robert Paul Dart, Treasurer, % Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

Far Eastern economic review. vol. 16–17. 1954. Hong Kong. weekly.

Far Eastern quarterly. vol. 13, no. 2–vol. 14, no. 1. 1954. Lancaster, Pa.

Far Eastern survey. vol. 23. 1954. New York. monthly.

Folklore studies. vol. 12–13. 1953–54. "Published by the S. V. D. Research Institute in Tokyo. Formerly published by the Museum of Oriental Ethnology, The Catholic University of Peking." On cover: Journal of Far Eastern folklore.

France-Asie. vol. 10, whole no. 92/93–101/102. Jan./Feb.–Oct./Nov. 1954. Saigon.

GESELLSCHAFT FÜR NATUR- UND VÖLKERKUNDE OSTASIENS, HAMBURG. *Nachrichten*. no. 71–76. 1951–54. Continuation of the *Nachrichten* of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, no. 70 of which was published in Tokyo Nov. 30, 1945.

Great Britain and the East. vol. 70. 1954. London. monthly.

Harvard journal of Asiatic studies. vol. 17. 1954. Cambridge, Mass.

INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COUNCIL. *Proceedings. 4th meeting, Quezon City, Republic of the Philippines, 23rd October—7th November, 1952*. Quezon City, 1952–53. 2 pts.

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON ASIAN PROBLEMS. 2d. 1953. *The annual conference*, November 4–8, 1953. N. Y., International Conference on Asian Problems, 1954. vi, 91 p.

Journal asiatique. t. 241, 1953, fasc. 2–4; t. 242, 1954, fasc. 1–2. Paris.

Journal of East Asiatic studies. vol. 3, no. 1–3. Oct. 1953–Apr. 1954. Manila.

Journal of Oriental studies. vol. 1. Jan.–July 1954. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press. "Published twice yearly, in January and July, by the Hong Kong University Press on behalf of the Institute of Oriental Studies of the University." Articles in English, Chinese, and Chinese with English summaries.

Literature East and West. vol. 1, no. 1–3. Spring-Fall, 1954. College Park, Md. quarterly. "The newsletter of the Conference on Oriental-Western Literary Relations of the Modern Language Association of America."

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. *Bulletin*. vol. 16. 1954.

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. LIBRARY. *List of titles added to the catalogue*. no. 33–43/44. 1954. monthly. no. 1 is dated May 28/June 23, 1951.

——. *Monthly list of periodical articles on the Far East and South East Asia*. no. 1–8. May–Dec. 1954.

Muséon, revue d'études orientales. vol. 67. 1954. Louvain.

MUSEUM OF FAR EASTERN ANTIQUITIES, STOCKHOLM. *Bulletin*. no. 25–26. 1953–54. Stockholm.

Nový orient. vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 9, no. 10. 1945–54. Prague. Československa Akademie Věd. Orientální Ústav.

Oriens. vol. 7, no. 1–2. June–Dec. 1954. Leiden.

Oriens Extremus; Zeitschrift für Sprache, Kunst und Kultur der Länder des Fernen Ostens. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1–2. July–Dec. 1954. Wiesbaden, Kommissionsverlag Otto Harrassowitz. "Herausgegeben von Oscar Benl, Wolfgang Franke, Walter Fuchs." "Anschrift der Redaktion: Seminar für Sprache und Kultur Chinas, Hamburg 13, Bornplatz 1–3."

Orient. vol. 4, no. 6–vol. 5, no. 5. 1954. Hong Kong. monthly.

ORIENTAL CERAMIC SOCIETY. *Transactions*. vol. 27. 1951/52–1952/53. London, 1954.

Pacific affairs. vol. 27. 1954. New York. quarterly.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. *Journal*. 1954. London.

T'oung pao. vol. 42, livr. 5–vol. 43, livr. 1/2. 1954. Leiden.

United Asia. vol. 6, no. 1–6. Mar.–Dec. 1954. Bombay.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. *Annual report (15 February 1953–18 February 1954)*. New York, United Nations Economic and Social Council, 1954. 39 p.

——. *Economic survey of Asia and the Far East, 1953*. Bangkok, 1954. xiv, 161 p. Issued as vol. 4, no. 4 of the *Economic bulletin for Asia and the Far East*.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. LIBRARY. *Asian bibliography*. vol. 3, no. 1/2. 1954. Bangkok.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *Foreign relations of the United States: diplomatic papers, 1936*.

Vol. IV: The Far East. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. xci, 1012 p. (*Its* Publication 5404)

VEREENIGING VAN VRIENDEN DER AZIATISCHE KUNST, AMSTERDAM. *Bulletin.* 3d ser., no. 3. Dec. 1954.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. INSTITUT VOSTOKOVEDENIIA. *Ocherki po istorii russkogo vostokovedeniia;* [sbornik. Otvestvedennye redaktory V. I. Avdiev i N. P. Shastina] Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953. 231 p.

AUBOYER, JEANNINE. Travaux de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient (1952) *Arts asiatiques* 1 (1954), 68–69.

CH'IU, A. K'AI-MING. The Harvard-Yenching Institute Library. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 147–52.

CRAM (GEORGE F.) COMPANY. *Political map of Asia.* Indianapolis, 1953. col. map 104 x 124 cm. Scale 1:10,135,000; 160 miles to the inch. "Shows latest spellings in accordance with . . . the United States Geographic Board and the Permanent Committee on Geographical Names."

DENOYER-GEPPERT COMPANY. *Asia.* Ed. 1954. Chicago, 1954. col. map 176 x 158 cm. (Denoyer-Geppert series. Map S3rp) Scale ca. 1:6,300,000; 100 miles to the inch. Shannon McCune, Asia editor; John A. Morrison, U.S.S.R. editor.

GASKILL, GUSSIE E., comp. Far Eastern bibliography 1953. *FEQ* 13 (Aug. 1954). 110 p.

HONDA, M. Post-war Japanese research on the Far East (excluding Japan), by M. Honda and E. B. Ceadel. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 103–48.

HUMMEL, ARTHUR W. The growth of the Orientalia collections. U. S. Library of Congress. *Quarterly journal of current acquisitions* 11 (Feb. 1954), 69–87. plates.

INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COUNCIL. *List of scientific and other periodicals published in the Indo-Pacific area.* 2d ed. (rev.) Bangkok, IPFC Secretariat, FAO Regional Office for Asia and the Far East, 1953. 50 p. At head of title: Food and Agricultural Organisation of the United Nations.

KNOWLTON, DANIEL CHAUNCEY. *Decline of Western colonialism in Asia, 1954,* by Daniel C. Knowlton and T. Walter Wallbank. Chicago, A. J. Nystrom, 1954. col. map 87 x 120 cm. (Knowlton-Wallbank world history maps. Map no. K.W. 27) Scale 1:8,870,400; 140 miles to the inch.

——. *Russian and Japanese expansion in the Far East; extent of empires in Far East at time of Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor, Dec. 7, 1951,* by Daniel C. Knowlton and T. Walter Wallbank. Chicago, A. J. Nystrom, 1954. col. map 87 x 120 cm. (Knowlton-Wallbank world history maps. Map no. K.W. 24) Scale 1:8,870,400; 140 miles to the inch.

KUBLIN, HYMAN. *Pages on Asia; a citizen's reading list.* Newark, Delaware, University of Delaware. 1954. 14 p.

KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. JIMBUN KAGAKU KENKYŪ-SHO. A short history of the Institute (1929–1954). *SVJ,* v-xii. Translated from the Japanese by Leon Hurvitz.

NUNN, G. RAYMOND. Far Eastern collections in the General Library of the University of Michigan. *FEQ* 13 (May 1954), 381–82.

PEARSON, J. D. Oriental bibliography. *Art and letters* 27 (1953), 41–51.

——. *Oriental manuscript collections in the libraries of Great Britain and Ireland.* London, Royal Asiatic Society, 1954. vi, 90 p.

SELLMAN, ROGER RAYMOND. *An outline atlas of Eastern history.* London, E. Arnold, 1954. 63 p. (p. 5–56 maps)

U. S. ARMY MAP SERVICE. *Asia, Australia, and the Pacific map catalog.* Washington, 1954. 1 v. (chiefly col. maps)

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. ORIENTALIA DIVISION. Annual reports on acquisitions: Japan, by Edwin G. Beal; Korea, by Key P. Yang and Edwin G. Beal; South Asia, by Horace I. Poleman and Cecil Hobbs. U. S. Library of Congress. *Quarterly journal of current acquisitions* 11 (Feb. 1954), 91–99.

VOGEL, J. P. *The contribution of the University of Leiden to Oriental research;* lecture delivered to the Royal India and Pakistan Society . . . June 23, 1949. Leiden, Brill, 1954. 41 p. illus.

Philosophy and Religion

AALTO, PENTTI. Prolegomena to an edition of the Pañcarakṣâ. *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 12 (1954), 1–48.

BAREAU, ANDRÉ. Une confusion entre Mâhâsaṅghika et Vâtsîputrîya. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 3), 399–406.

——. Trois traités sur les sectes bouddhiques attribués à Vasumitra, Bhavya et Vinitadeva. 1. ptie. *JA* 242 (1954, fasc. 2), 229–66.

BERNARD-MAÎTRE, HENRI. La découverte spirituelle de l'Extrême-Asie par l'humanisme européen. III: La découverte du Bouddhisme. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1141–53.

BERTLING, C. T. Vierzahl, Kreuz und Maṇḍala in Asien. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 93–115.

BROUGH, JOHN. The language of the Buddhist Sanskrit texts. *BSOAS* 16 (1954), 351–75.

CONZE, EDWARD. *Abhisamayâlaṅkâra;* introduction and translation from original text with Sanskrit-Tibetan index. Rome, Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, 1954. 223 p. (Serie orientale roma. 6)

——. *Buddhist texts through the ages.* Newly translated from the original Pali, Sanskrit, Chinese, Tibetan, Japanese and Apabhramsa. Edited in collaboration with I. B. Horner, D. Snellgrove, A. Waley. Oxford, B. Cassirer, 1954. 322 p. diagr. Published in New York by the Philosophical Library.

——. Maitreya's *Abhisamayâlaṅkâra. East and West* 5 (Oct. 1954), 192–97.

CRISENOY, MARIA DE. *Saint François Xavier, apôtre des Indes et du Japon.* Paris, Éditions Spes, 1953. 270 p. map.

DEMIÉVILLE, PAUL. La *Yogâcârabhûmi* de Saṅgharakṣa. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 339–436.

DE WOHL, LOUIS. *Set all afire;* a novel of St. Francis Xavier. Philadelphia, Lippincott, 1953. 280 p.

EDGERTON, FRANKLIN. *Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit grammar and dictionary.* New Haven, Yale University Press, 1953. 2v. (William Dwight Whitney linguistic series)

ELIOT, *Sir* CHARLES. *Hinduism and Buddhism; an historical sketch.* New York, Barnes & Noble, 1954. 3v.

FILLIOZAT, JEAN. A propos de la religion de Bhatrhari. *SJV*, 116–20.

GARD, RICHARD A. *Buddhist political thought; a bibliography.* [Outlines and bibliographical index, SAIS, Summer session, 1952. Washington] School of Advanced International Studies, 1952. 73 1.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. Earliest printed editions of the Tripiṭaka. *Visva-bharati quarterly* 19 (Winter 1953–54), 215–20.

GROUSSET, RENÉ. Confluences Orient-Occident. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1127–36.

JOHNSTON, E. H., ed. The Vigrahavyâvartanî of Nâgârjuna, with the author's commentary; edited by E. H. Johnston and Arnold Kunst. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 99–152.

KUNST, ARNOLD, ed. Kamalasila's Commentary on Śântarakṣita's Anumânaparîkṣâ of the Tattvasaṅgraha. *MCB* 8 (1946/47, distributed 1951), 106–216.

LÉON-DUFOUR, XAVIER. *Saint Francois Xavier; itinéraire mystique de l'apôtre.* Paris, La Colombe, Editions du Vieux Colombier, 1953. 278 p. illus.

LUANG SURIYABONGSE. Human nature in the light of the Buddha's teachings. *JSS* 42 (1954), 11–22.

MALALASEKERA, G. P. The Buddhist point of view. *Humanism and education in East & West* (1953), 133–48.

MARLOW, A. N. Hinduism and Buddhism in Greek philosophy. *PEW* 4 (1954), 35–45.

MAURÍCIO, DOMINGOS, *Padre.* S. Francisco Xavier e as bases espirituais da expansao portuguesa. Sociedade de geografia de Lisboa. *Boletim.* 71 (1953), 375–402.

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. Un grand disciple du Buddha: Śâriputra. *BEFEO* 46, fasc. 2 (1954), 405–554.

NAGAO GADJIN, M. An interpretation of the term "samvṛti" (convention) in Buddhism. *SJV*, 550–61. Translated from the Japanese by Y. Fujitani.

O'BRIEN, PAUL WILFRED, ed. and tr. A chapter on reality from the Madhyântavibhâgaçâstra. *MN* 10 (1954), 227–69. Continued from *MN* 9.

ODLE, DON. *Venture for victory.* Berne, Ind., Light and Hope Publications, 1954. 184 p. illus.

PURCELL, MARY. *Don Francisco, the story of St. Francis Xavier.* Westminster, Md., Newman Press, 1954. x, 319 p. illus.

RABINOWITZ, LOUIS ISAAC. *Far East mission.* [Johannesburg? 1952] 223 p. illus., ports.

REICHELT, KARL LUDVIG. *Meditation and piety in the Far East; a religious-psychological study.* Translated from the Norwegian by Sverre Holth. N. Y., Harper [c 1954] 171 p. (Lutterworth library, v. 42. Missionary research series, no. 19) "Originally appeared as volume 1 of Fromhetstyper og helligdommer i Ost-Asia." Published in London in 1953.

ROSS, FLOYD HIATT. *The meaning of life in Hinduism and Buddhism.* Boston, Beacon Press, 1953. 167 p.

SCHINZINGER, ROBERT. Der. Denkstil Ostasiens. *NGNVO* 73 (1952), 13–23.

SMITH, H. En marge du vocabulaire sanskrit des bouddhistes. *Orientalia Suecana* 3 (1954), 31–35. Continued from 2, p. 119.

SPAIN. CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. INSTITUTO SANTO TORIBIO DE MOGROVEJO. *Estudios javerianos.* Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1953. ix, 305 p. (Biblioteca "Missionalia hispánica," 10) Contents.—El Asia Portuguesa, campo de apostolado de san Francisco Javier, por F. Mateos.—San Francisco Javier, el hombre y el santo, por C. Bayle.—Los viajes de Javier, por M. Merino.—Javier misionero, por F. de Lejarza.—Ideas misionológicas de san Francisco Javier, por B. de Carrocera.—Fiestas con motivo de la canonización de Javier en Méjico (1622), por J. Schurhammer.

SUZUKI, DAISETZ TEITARO. *Essais sur le bouddhisme Zen.* Traduit sous la direction de Jean Herbert. Préface de J. Bacot. 1re série. 3e édition, augm. d'un index. Paris, A. Michel, 1954. 510 p. (Collection "Spiritualités vivantes," série Bouddhisme)

——. *Essays in Zen Buddhism (second series).* With 25 collotype reproductions of old masters. [Edited by Christmas Humphreys] Boston, Beacon Press, 1952. 348 p. plates. (*His* Complete works) Published in London in 1950.

——. *Essays in Zen Buddhism (third series).* London, New York, Published for the Buddhist Society by Rider, 1953. 367 p. illus. (*His* Complete works)

——. *Le non-mental selon la pensée Zen.* Traduit par Hubert Benoit. Le Cercle du Livre, 1953. 240 p.

——. The role of nature in Zen Buddhism. *Eranos-Jahrbuch* 22 (1953), 291–321.

TSUKAMOTO, ZENRYŪ. The dates of Kumârajîva . . . and Seng-chao . . . reexamined. *SJV*, 568–84. Translated from the Japanese by Leon Hurvitz.

TUCCI, GIUSEPPE. Buddhist notes: I. A propos Avalokiteśvara. II. On the Tibetan cycle of Arhats. *MCB 9* (1948/51, distributed 1953), 173–220.

WADIA, A. The concept of man and the philosophy of education in East and West. *Humanism and education in East & West* (1953), 183–90.

WALDSCHMIDT, ERNST, ed. and tr. *Das Catusparisatsûtra, eine kanonische Lehrschrift über die Begründung der buddhistischen Gemeinde.* Text in Sanskrit und Tibetisch, vergleichen mit dem Pali, nebst einer Übersetzung der chinesischen Entsprechung im Vinaya der Mulasarvastivadins. Auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften hrsg. und bearb. von Ernst Waldschmidt. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952. 67 p. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 2)

WALDSCHMIDT, ERNST, ed. *Das Mahâvadânasûtra, ein kanonischer Text über die sieben letzten Buddhas.* Sanskrit, vergleichen mit dem Pali, nebst einer Analyse der in chinesischer Übersetzung, überlieferten Parallelversionen. Auf Grund von Turfan-Handschriften hrsg. von Ernst Waldschmidt. Teil I: Einführung und Sanskrittext im handschriftlichen Befund. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1953. 55 p. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 3).

WARD, C. H. S. *Buddhism.* vol. 2—Mahayana. London, The Epworth Press, 1952. 222 p.

WELLER, FRIEDRICH. Ein zentralasiatisches Fragment des Saundaranandakâvya. *MIO* 1 (1953), 400–23.

History, Biography, and Geography

BROWNE, G. S. *Our Pacific neighbors,* by G. S. Browne and N. D. Harper. Melbourne, F. W. Cheshire, 1953. 377 p. illus.

CADY, JOHN F. *The roots of French imperialism in Eastern Asia.* Ithaca, N. Y., Published for the American Historical

Association by Cornell University Press, 1954. xii, 322 p. maps.

DEKEN, CONSTANT DE. *Dwars door Azië. Gehecht aan de zending Bonvalot en Henri d'Orleans van Parijs naar Tonkin.* Herbewerkt door J. L. Jonckheer en heruitg. op initiatief van het Comite der Pater de Deken-Feesten te Wilrijk. Antwerp, De Vlijt, 1952. 199 p. illus.

DEMIÉVILLE, P. Alfred Foucher (1865–1952). *TP* 42, livr. 5 (1954), 406–11.

——. René Grousset (1885–1952). *TP* 42, livr. 5 (1954), 411–15.

EKERT-ROTHOLZ, ALICE MARIA. *Reis aus Silberschalen; Roman einer deutschen Familie im heutigen Ostasien.* Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1954. 505 p.

FAZY, ROBERT. Alfred Foucher—1865 à 1952—et son oeuvre. *Asiatische Studien* 1953, 3/4, 81–98.

FLEMING, PETER. *A forgotten journey.* London, R. Hart-Davis, 1952. 189 p. illus.

GARPE, HANS. *Med Djurgärden till Fjärran Östern.* Stockholm, M. Bergvall, 1952. 229 p. illus.

GEORGE, ANDERS. *Langs bambustæppet; en rejse-rapport. Korea, Japan, Formosa, Hongkong, Malaya, Indo-Kina, Siam og Burma.* Copenhagen, Samlerens forlag, 1953. 190 p.

GOUROU, PIERRE. *L'Asie.* Paris, Hachette, 1953. 541 p. illus., maps. (Les Cinq parties du monde)

——. Civilisations et géographie humaine en Asie des moussons. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 467–75.

GT. BRIT. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE. *South and east coasts of Korea, east coast of Siberia, and Sea of Okhotsk pilot, comprising the coast from the southwestern extreme of Korea to Mys Shipunskiy on the east coast of Kamchatka; and Quelpart, Tsu Shima and Sakhalin.* [Prepared by F. M. Hodgson] 4th ed. London, 1952. liii, 666 p. illus., maps.

GUBER, A. Rozkład imperalistycznego systemu kolonialnego. *PO* 2 (10) (1954), 87–100.

HAYDEN, S. S. The Arab-Asian bloc. *Middle Eastern affairs* 5 (1954), 149–53.

HYMA, ALBERT. *A history of the Dutch in the Far East.* [rev.] Ann Arbor, Mich., G. Wahr, 1953. vi, 295 p. First published in 1942 under title: *The Dutch in the Far East.*

LIPPE, ASCHWIN. In memoriam: Otto Kümmel. *Ars orientalis* 1 (1954), 262–64.

MAGENER, ROLF. *Die Chance war null.* Wien, Ullstein, 1954. 294 p.

——. *Prisoners' bluff;* translated from the German by Basil Creighton. London. R. Hart-Davis, 1954. 239 p. illus. Translation of *Die Chance war null.*

MOVIUS, H. L. Palaeolithic archaeology in southern and eastern Asia, exclusive of India. Part I. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 2 (1954), 257–82.

NAPIER, JACK P. Military-civilian relations in the occupation of Japan and Korea, by Jack P. Napier and Arnold Nestel. *Journal of international affairs* 8 (1954), 151–65.

PACIFIC AREA TRAVEL ASSOCIATION, SAN FRANCISCO. *Pacific area travel handbook.* [1st ed. Menlo Park, Calif., Lane Pub. Co., 1954] 78 p. illus., maps.

PARKER, WILLIAM A., ed. *Understanding other cultures.* Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954. 92 p.

REDONDO, JOSÉ RODRIGUES. *Tai-Hei; tres meses no Oriente.* Lisboa, Editorial-Século, 1952. 258 p.

ROSTOW, W. W. *Asian leadership and the free world alliance.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, MIT, 1954. 22 p.

SEAVER, GEORGE. *Francis Younghusband, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., 1863–1942, explorer and mystic.* London, John Murray, 1952. xi, 391 p.

SECKEL, DIETRICH. Otto Kümmel (1874–1952). *NGNVO* 72 (1952), 33–35.

SELANDER, STEN. *Sven Hedin.* Stockholm, Norstedt, 1953. 23 p. (Inträdestal i Svenska akademien).

SHIHCHIEH CHIHSHIH, ed. *A chronicle of principal events relating to peace and security in Asia, 1945–1954.* Peking, Shihchieh Chihshih (World Culture), 1954. 58 p.

SIMONS, JESSIE E. *While history passed; the story of the Australian nurses who were prisoners of the Japanese for three and a half years.* Foreword by A. M. Sage. London, Heinemann, 1954. 131 p. illus.

SPENCER, J. E. *Asia, East by South; a cultural geography*. N. Y., Wiley, 1954. ix, 453 p. illus., maps.

STRAMIGIOLI, GIULIANA. Hideyoshi's expansionist policy on the Asiatic mainland. *TASJ* 3. ser., 3 (Dec. 1954), 74–116.

VROMANS, A. G., comp. *List of books on prisoners of war and internment camps in the Far East during the Second World War*. [Amsterdam, 1953] 24 p.

Social Sciences

ALI, AAMIR. Refugee problems in the Far East. *International labour review* 69 (1954), 619–25.

ALLEN, G. C. *Western enterprise in Far Eastern economic development, China and Japan*, by G. C. Allen and Audrey G. Donnithorne. London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 291 p. maps. Published in New York by Macmillan.

——. Western enterprise in the Far East. *International affairs* 30 (1954), 294–303.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL SCIENCE, PHILADELPHIA. *America and a new Asia*, edited by Jame C. Charlesworth. Philadelphia, 1954. viii, 243 p. (*Its* Annals, v. 294).

ARON, RAYMOND. Asia—between Malthus and Marx. *Encounter* 3 (Aug. 1954), 44–49.

AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS. *Australian policies toward Asia*. Australian papers, Institute of Pacific Relations Conference, 1954. By W. McMahon Ball and H. Wolfsohn, C. P. FitzGerald, Gordon Greenwood, R. H. Greenwood, N. D. Harper, R. F. Holder, R. G. Neale. Under the general editorship of Professor Gordon Greenwood. Melbourne, Victoria [1954] 7 pts. in 1 vol.

BAILEY, H. W. Madu, a contribution to the history of wine. *SJV*, 1–11.

BARNWELL, GEORGE F. Petroleum developments in the Far East in 1953. *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists* 38 (July 1954), 1526–34.

BELSHAW, H. Some social aspects of economic development in under-developed countries in Asia. *Civilisations* 4 (1954), 525–45.

BERKES, ROSS N. The Western powers and the Far East. *Current history* 27 (Nov. 1954), 315–21.

BRICE, W. C. Caravan traffic across Asia. *Antiquity* 28 (1954), 78–84.

BURTON, JOHN. *The alternative; a dynamic approach to our relations with Asia*. Sydney, Morgans Publications, 1954. 116 p.

CALDER, RITCHIE. *Dawn over Asia*. [London] New Chronicle [1952] 48 p. illus., ports. (Background to the news, no. 5).

CHANDRASEKHAR, SRIPATI. *Hungry people and empty lands; an essay on population problems and international tensions*. Pref. by William Vogt. London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 306 p.

COCHRAN, ANNE. *Modern methods of teaching English language: a guide to modern materials with particular reference to the Far East*. 2d ed., rev. Washington, Educational Services, 1954. 104 p.

COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA, STANFORD, CALIF. *Land reform*. [1953?] 68 l. Contents.—Communist China.—Nationalist China.—Taiwan.—India.—Pakistan.

COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA, INC. RESEARCH DIVISION. *Asian aspects of the communist world youth gatherings at Bucharest, July 25–30, 1953, August 2–16, 1953*. San Francisco, Calif., 1953. 25 p.

Conditions of employment of women workers in Asia (reports and inquiries). *International labour review* 70 (1954), 542–56.

DAS, R. V. The concept of man and the philosophy of education in the East and West. *Humanism and education in the East & West* (1953), 70–79.

DRUMRIGHT, EVERETT F. *Problems in the Far East*. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 11 p. (Dept. of State publication 5669. Far Eastern series 68) "Reprinted from the *Department of State bulletin* of October 18, 1954."

DUTT, MOHENDRA NATH. *New Asia*, edited by Nikhilranjan Chatterji. Calcutta, Mohendra Pub. Committee, 1954. 52 p.

EDWARDS, E. W. Far Eastern agreements of 1907. *Journal of modern history* 26 (Dec. 1954), 340–55.

EELLS, WALTER CROSBY. *Communism in education in Asia, Africa and the Far Pacific*. Washington, American Council on Education, 1954. x, 246 p.

EMERSON, RUPERT. Paradoxes of Asian nationalism. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 131–42.

FREITAS, JOSÉ DE. *Terras portuguesas do Oriente*. Lisboa, Agencia Geral do Ultramar, Divisão de Publicacoes e Biblioteca, 1953. 188 p.

GASCOIGNE, *Sir* ALVARY D. F. Russia's relations with Asia. *JRCAS* 41, pt. 2 (Apr. 1954), 94–103.

GINI, C. Asia's demographic problem. *East and West* 4 (1953), 164–66.

——. Occidental and Oriental conceptions of economic progress. UNESCO *International social sciences Bulletin* 6 (1954), 227–31.

HART, DONN V. Asian economics. *Current history* 27 (Nov. 1954), 267–74.

IMAMURA, YUTAKA. Die Kopflänge, die Kopfbreite und der Längen-Breiten-Index der Völker in China, in der Mongolei, Mandschurei und in Korea. *Anthropologica. Actes* du IVe Cong. Int. des Sci. Anthrop. et Ethnol. 1 (1954), 285–88.

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS. *A brief political and economic handbook of eastern and southern Asia*, by members of the IPR International Secretariat. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 65 p. tables. (Secretariat paper no. 4) "Compiled for the use of Kyoto Conference members."

KABIR, HUMAYUN. The East and the problems of education. *Humanism and education in East & West* (1953), 105–21.

KEWLEY, T. H. United Nations Seminar on Public Enterprises in Asia. *Australian outlook* 8 (1954), 177–79.

LALOU, MARCELLE. Le thème des dieux bisexués et celui des plantes herbacées dans les légendes de la race solaire. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 577–80.

LASKER, BRUNO. *Standards and planes of living in southern and eastern Asia*. New York, International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. x, 80 p. (Secretariat paper no. 5) "Submitted by the IPR International Secretariat as a preparatory paper for the Twelfth Conference of the IPR to be held at Kyoto, Japan, September–October 1954."

LINEBARGER, PAUL M. A. *Far Eastern governments and politics: China and Japan*, by Paul M. A. Linebarger, Djang Chu and Ardath W. Burks. New York, Van Nostrand, 1954. 630 p. (Van Nostrand political science series) illus.

MCCARTHY, H. E. Dr. Hutchins and the East. *PEW* 4 (1954), 67–72.

MACKENZIE, COMPTON. *Realms of silver; one hundred years of banking in the East*. London, Routledge and K. Paul, 1954. 338 p. illus.

MADAN, BALKRISHNA, ed. *Economic problems of underdeveloped countries in Asia*. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1953. iv, 209 p.

MARYLAND. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH. *Where East is West, European enclaves in Asia*. College Park, Md., 1954. 16 p. (*Its* Studies in business and economics, vol. 8, no. 1. June, 1954) maps, tables.

MAURICE, A. L'âme du riz, by A. Maurice and G. M. Proux. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 1–258.

MERCATOR. East-West trade: prospects and limitations. *Economia internazionale* 7 (1954), 831–59.

MILBANK MEMORIAL FUND. *The interrelations of demographic, economic, and social problems in selected underdeveloped areas;* proceedings of a round table at the 1953 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1954. 200 p.

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS. RESEARCH FOUNDATION. *Methodological approaches to the study of Oriental society and culture*. Columbus, 1952. iii, 74 l. Interim technical report no. 2, Contract Nonr 495 (03) (NR176 110) submitted by John W. Bennett and Iwao Ishino.

PANIKKAR, KAVALAM MADHAVA. *Asia and Western dominance; a survey of the Vasco da Gama epoch of Asian history, 1498–1945*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1953. 580 p. plates, ports., fold. maps. Published in New York by John Day.

REDFIELD, ROBERT, ed. Community studies in Japan and China: a symposium. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 3–53.

SAPOSS, DAVID J. The split between Asian and Western socialism. *FA* 32 (July 1954), 588–94.

SCALAPINO, ROBERT A. "Neutralism" in Asia. *American political science review* 48 (1954), 49–62.

TAYLOR, GEORGE E. Power in Asia. *Virginia quarterly review* 30 (Sept. 1954), 342–54.

UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS. *A study of trade between Asia and Europe*. Prepared by the Secretariats of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, the Economic Commission for Europe, and the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Geneva, Dept. of Economic Affairs, 1953. viii, 146 p.

UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *Helping economic development in Asia and the Far East: the work of ECAFE*. New York, 1954. 22 p. map. "United Nations publications. 1953. I.40."

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL COUNCIL. *Activities of the Food and Agriculture Organization of special interest to Asia and the Far East*. Report submitted by the Food and Agriculture Organization. U. N. Economic and Social Council, ECAFE, 1953. 45 p.

UNITED NATIONS. ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST. *Report of the working party of experts on financial aspects of economic development programmes in Asia and the Far East (Second Meeting) to the Committee on Industry and Trade (Seventh Session)*. Bangkok, U. N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 1954. 46 p.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. *Compulsory education in South Asia and the Pacific;* report of the Bombay Conference, December 1952. Paris, 1954. 157 p. (*Its* Studies on compulsory education, 13) "Recommendations of the Conference": 120–38.

U. S. DEPT. OF THE ARMY. ARMY LIBRARY. *Bibliography on foreign law of China, Japan, Korea, Philippine Islands, and USSR*. Washington, Law Branch, Army Library, 1953. 9 l.

WERTHEIM, W. F. Early Asian trade: an appreciation of J. C. van Leur. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 167–73.

WILSON, ORMOND. *Some international consequences of economic, social and political change in Asia*. [Wellington] 1954. 11 p. (New Zealand Institute of International Affairs. Paper no. 4) Second Conference of New Zealand Institute of International Affairs and Twelfth Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, Japan. Sept.–Oct. 1954.

WINT, GUY. *The British in Asia*. Rev. ed. London, Faber and Faber, 1954. 244 p. "Issued under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations, New York."

WYATT, WOODROW. Britain, the U. S., and Asia, by Woodrow Wyatt and G. F. Hudson. *Encounter* 1 (Dec. 1953), 14–25.

ZINKIN, MAURICE. *Problems of economic development in Asia*. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 60 p. (Secretariat paper. 1) Revised and enlarged version of a paper issued for the Twelfth International Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954. Distributed as a preparatory paper to the members of the Conference.

The Arts

AMSTERDAM. RIJKSMUSEUM. *Oosterse schatten; 4000 jaar Aziatische kunst; 3 Juli–10 October 1954*. 2. druk. Amsterdam, 1954. 191 p. 64 plates on 32 leaves.

BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Recent accessions to the Asiatic collection. *Bulletin of the Museum of Fine Arts* 52 (1954), 105–07.

BOSTON. MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. CHARLES B. HOYT COLLECTION. *The Charles B. Hoyt collection; memorial exhibition, February 13–March 30, 1952*. Boston, Museum of Fine Arts, 1952. 204 p. illus. "Upon Mr. Robert Treat Paine, Jr., has devolved the task of preparing the catalogue."

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K. *An introduction to the art of eastern Asia*. Stanford, Academic Reprints, 1953. 31 p. illus. (Social science papers, no. 2)

GERDTS, E. E. A library of Far Eastern art: the Rubel Asiatic Research Bureau. *Harvard library bulletin* 8 (1954), 108–11.

MCCALL, JOHN E. Early Jesuit art in the Far East. V. More discoveries. *Artibus Asiae* 17 (1954), 39–54. illus.

MEISTER, PETER WILHELM. Ostasiatische Kunst und Chinoiserie; Ausstellungen in Köln. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 52–53.

——. Vier Ausstellungen asiatischer Kunst. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 68–69.

OREGON. UNIVERSITY. MUSEUM OF ORIENTAL

ART. *An introduction to the Museum of Oriental Art*, by Wallace S. Baldinger, curator. Eugene, University of Oregon, 1954. 19 p. illus.

POPE, JOHN A., ed. Far Eastern art: important museum accessions in 1953. *FEQ* 13 (Aug. 1954), 391–407.

ROUSSET, HUGETTE. Les dolmens en Mandchourie et en Corée. *AA* 1, fasc. 2 (1954), 140.

RUBISSOW, HELEN. *Art of Asia*. New York, Philosophical Library, 1954. xiii, 237 p. illus., maps.

TUCCI, GIUSEPPE. Fifty years of study of Oriental art. *East and West* 5 (July 1954), 73–85. illus.

VISSER, H. F. E. Tentoonstelling "Oosterse schatten" 4000 jaar Aziatische kunst. 4 Juli–10 October 1954. Amsterdam. Rijksmuseum. *Bulletin* 2 (1954), 67–68.

General and Other

The Asian Regional Conference. *International labour review* 69 (1954), 395–414.

ASIAN SOCIALIST CONFERENCE, RANGOON, 1953. *Resolutions of the first Asian Socialist Conference, Rangoon, 1953*. [Rangoon, 1954] 28 p. (Rangoon tracts, 1).

BÉGUIN, A. Some aspects of the relations between East and West. *Humanism and education in East & West (1953)*, 51–59.

BJÖRK, KAJ. *Vad sker i Asien?* Stockholm, Tidens förlag, 1954. 162 p.

BOWLES, CHESTER. A fresh look at free Asia. *FA* 33 (Oct. 1954), 54–71.

COOKE, DWIGHT. *There is no Asia*. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1954. 320 p.

DEAN, A. H. The role of the United States in the Far East. *AAAPSS* 294 (1954), 48–55.

DUYVENDAK, J. J. L. *De Oriënt en ons wereldbeeld*. Rede uitgesproken ter opening van het XIVe congres van het "Oosters Genootschap in Nederland" te Leiden op 24 September 1952. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1952. 30 p.

FITZGERALD, C. P. Asia: new world arising. *Meanjin* 13 (Spring 1954), 401–13.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. *Agriculture in Asia and the Far East; development and outlook*. Rome, 1953. 58, iv, 163 p. diagrs., tables.

HOLLAND, WILLIAM L. *Truth and fancy about the Institute of Pacific Relations:* two statements made before the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Internal Security . . . October 10, 1951 and March 19, 1952. New York, American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 27 p.

INSTITUTE OF PACIFIC RELATIONS. *Pacific security;* a report of the Policy Study Committee of the Institute of Pacific Relations of Hawaii. New York, Distributed by Institute of Pacific Relations, 1952. 8 l.

KURIHARA, KENNETH K. Euorpe in the Far East. *Current history* 26 (Jan. 1954), 31–37.

KYOTO. UNIVERSITY. JIMBUN KAGAKU KENKYÛ-SHO. *Silver jubilee volume of the Zinbun-Kagaku-Kenkyusyo, Kyoto University*. 1. Kyoto, 1954. xv, 603 p. illus. (Tôhô gakuhô, vol. 25, pt. 1) The papers in this part are in European languages and those in part 2 are in Japanese.

LÉVY, ROGER. *Situations en Extrême-Orient*, avec une introduction de Pierre Gourou et une carte originale de Joseph Hackin. Paris, 1954. 18, [14] p. map, tables. A review of the work of the Comité d'études des problèmes du Pacifique, 1931–53.

MASPERO, HENRI. Langues de l'Asie de Sud-Est. (*In* Meillet, A., ed. *Les langues du monde*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1952. p. 523–644) Contents.—Langues tibéto-birmanes. — Langues thai. — Chinois. — Langues mon-khmer.—Langues mounda.

MASSON-OURSEL, P. La connaissance scientifique de l'Asie en France depuis 1900 et les variétés de l'orientalisme. *Revue philosophie de la France et de l'étranger*. 70 (1953), 342–56.

MILLER, J. D. B. British attitudes towards Asia. *Australian outlook* 8 (1954), 4–13.

RAHMANN, RUDOLF. The Fourth Far-Eastern Prehistory Congress, Quezon City and Manila, November 16–28, 1953. *Anthropos* 49, fasc. 3/4 (1954), 687–88.

REGIONAL CONFERENCE ON MINERAL RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT, TOKYO, 1953. *Development of mineral resources in Asia and the Far East;* report and documents of the ECAFE Regional Conference on Mineral Resources Development held in Tokyo, Japan, from 20 to 30 April 1953,

prepared by the Industrial Development Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, 1953. v, 366 p. tables. (United Nations. Document E/CN. 11/374) "United Nations publication. Sales number: 1953.II.F.5." At head of title: United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs.

SINOR, DENIS. *Orientalism and history.* Cambridge, England, Heffer, 1954. viii, 107 p. Papers on the Ancient Near East by H. Frankfort; Islam by B. Lewis; India and its cultural empire by J. E. van Lohuizen-de Leeuw; China by E. G. Pulleyblank; and Central Eurasia by D. Sinor prepared for the 23rd International Congress of Orientalists.

ULKON, H. Z. The East and the West. *Humanism and education in East & West* (1953), 167–82.

UNITED NATIONS. CHILDREN'S FUND. *UNICEF in Asia; an eye witness account.* N. Y. 17 p. illus. "United Nations publication. Sales number: 1954.I.14."

YOUNGER, KENNETH. A British view of the Far East. *PA* 27 (June 1954), 99–111.

CHINA

Periodicals and Serials

ACADEMIA SINICA. *Annals.* no. 1. 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China. "Presented to Dr. Chu Chia-hua, president of Academia Sinica on his 60th birthday." Chinese and English. Chinese title: *Kuo li chung yang yen chiu yüan yüan k'an.*

ACADEMIA SINICA. INSTITUTE OF HISTORY AND PHILOLOGY. *Bulletin.* vol. 25. 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF EAST ASIATIC STUDIES. *Chinese dynastic histories translations.* no. 1–4. 1952–53. Berkeley.

China handbook, 1953–54; compiled by the China Handbook Editorial Board. Taipei, Taiwan, China Publishing Co., 1953. xi, 627 p.

China news analysis. no. 18–65. 1954. Hong Kong.

China pictorial. 1954. Peking. monthly.

China reconstructs. 1954, no. 1–6. Peking, Shanghai.

CHINESE ART SOCIETY OF AMERICA. *Archives.* V-VII. 1951–53. New York.

CHINESE ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. *Bulletin.* vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 2, no. 2. Aug., 1953–Mar. 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China. Editorial Board Chairman: Chang Chi-yun.

Chinese literature. 1951, no. 1–1954, no. 4. Peking, The Cultural Press. illus. Frequency varies.

CHINESE NEWS SERVICE, NEW YORK. *This week in Free China.* 1953–54. weekly. Also special releases.

COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY. *Chinese collections: newly catalogued books.* new ser. no. 9–10. July–Oct., 1954. New York.

Current background. no. 272–309. 1954. Hong Kong, American Consulate General. "Designed as a supplement to Survey of China Mainland Press."

Free China review. vol. 4. 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China. monthly.

Freedom front. vol. 1–9. 1950–54. Hong Kong. "Fortnightly report of Chinese news & views."

A guide to new China, 1953. [3d ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. vi, 124 p. illus.

HARVARD. UNIVERSITY. COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL AND REGIONAL STUDIES. *Papers on China.* vol. 8. Feb. 1954. Cambridge, Mass.

HSINHUA NEWS AGENCY. *Daily news release.* no. 1,208–1,828. Jan. 1, 1953–Dec. 31, 1954. Peking.

Industry of free China. v. 1, no. 2–6. 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China. illus. Edited and published by the Industrial Development Commission, Economic Stabilization Board, Republic of China.

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA) *General report . . .* (up to June 30, 1953) Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1954. 199 p.

Mélanges chinois et bouddhiques. vol. 8–9. 1946/47–1948/51. Brussels, 1947–51 (distributed, 1951(?)-53).

Mission bulletin. vol. 6. 1954. Hong Kong. Continues *China missionary bulletin.*

NEW CHINA NEWS AGENCY. *Bulletin.* no. 955–1209. 1954. London.

Outlook. vol. 3, no. 1–8. Jan.–Aug. 1954. Hong Kong. monthly. Ceased publication with vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1954.

People's China. 1954, no. 1–24. Peking.

Review of Hong Kong Chinese press. 1954, no. 1–242. Hong Kong, American Consulate General.

Sinologica. vol. 4, no. 1. 1954. Basel.

Survey of China mainland press. no. 719–958. 1954. Hong Kong, American Consulate General. "This review is devoted primarily to news emanating from the New China news agency (NCNA), the official Chinese Communist news agency in Peking."

WASHINGTON. UNIVERSITY. FAR EASTERN LIBRARY. *Newly catalogued Chinese books and serials*. no. 8. June 1954. Seattle.

Wennti papers. vol. 1. New Haven, Conn., Sinological Seminar, Yale University, 1954. Edited by George A. Kennedy. Papers no. 1–7, originally issued separately, May 1952–May 1954, with title: *Wennti*. "All orders to be sent to Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut."

Books and Articles

Sinology

FRANKE, HERBERT. *Sinologie*. Bern, A. Francke Verlag, 1953. 216 p. (Wissenschaftliche Forschungsberichte. Geisteswissenschaftliche Reihe, Bd. 19. Orientalistik, I. Teil).

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Der Aufbau der ostasiatischen Studien in Hamburg. I. Sinologie. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 15–19.

——. Die Entwicklung der Chinakunde in den letzten 50 Jahren. *NGNVO* 72 (1952), 8–18.

GLAUBITZ, JOACHIM. VII. Konferenz Junger Sinologen in Durham. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 70.

GRIMM, TILEMANN. Tagung der jungen Sinologen in Rom vom 6. bis 12. September. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 54.

HUCKER, CHARLES O. Chinese studies in Taiwan. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 239–43.

KOVALEV, E. F. The study of China in the Soviet Union. (*In*: International Congress of Orientalists. 23rd. *Papers* (Far East Section), p. 83–93.)

LANCIOTTI, LIONELLO. VII Conference of Junior Sinologues, Durham, 28th Aug.–2nd Sept. 1954. *East and West* 5 (Oct. 1954), 219.

PULLEYBLANK, E. G. China. (*In* Sinor, Denis, ed. *Orientalism and history*. 1954. p. 57–81.)

Bibliography and Reference

CHAN, WING-TSIT. Chinese philosophy, a bibiographical essay. *PEW* 3 (Jan. 1954), 337–57.

CORDIER, HENRI. BIBLIOTHECA SINICA. INDEX. *Author index to the* Bibliotheca sinica *of Henri Cordier (2nd edition, 4 vols., Paris, 1904–08. Supplement, 1 vol., Paris, 1924)* Compiled, issued, and distributed by the East Asiatic Library, Columbia University Libraries, New York 27, N. Y., 1953. iv, 84 p.

FANG, LIENCHE. Recent Chinese publications. *FEQ* 13 (Feb.–May 1954), 207–11, 353–56.

FAR EAST REPORTER. *Descriptive maps of China*. [New York, 1954] 20 p. maps.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Zwei neue chinesische historische Zeitschriften. *OE* 1 (Dec. 1954), 241–51.

GT. BRIT. INTER-SERVICE TOPOGRAHICAL DEPT. *Macao: plan of town*. 1st ed.—AMS 1. Washington, Printed by Army Map Service, 1954. col. map 85 x 77 cm. (AMS L901) Scale 1:5,000. GSGS 4597. "Published by War Office 1945." "Not for public sale."

GT. BRIT. WAR OFFICE. GENERAL STAFF. GEOGRAPHICAL SECTION. *Canton*. 2d ed. —AMS 1. Washington, Army Map Service, 1954. col. map 61 x 80 cm. (*Its* [GSGS] no. 3831) Scale 1:25,000. (AMS L901) "Published at the War Office, 1927. 2nd edition, 1942."

HACKMANN, HEINRICH. *Erklärendes Wörterbuch zum chinesischen Buddhismus, Chinesisch-Sanskrit-Deutsch*, von Heinrich Hackmann, nach seinem handschriftlichen Nachlass überarbeitet von Johannes Nobel. Lfg. 6, LIU-NI. Leiden, Brill, 1954. p. 321–84. "Herausgegeben von der religions-Kundlichen Sammlung der Universität Marburg/Lahn."

PERLEBERG, MAX. *Who's who in modern China (from the beginning of the Chinese Republic to the end of 1953)* Over two thousand detailed biographies of the most important men who took part in the great struggle for China, including detailed histories of the political parties, government organisations, a glossary of

new terms used in contemporary Chinese together with a double index in Chinese and English and two charts. Hong Kong, Ye Olde Printerie, 1954. xii, 428 p. col. illus., diagrs.

Books and Printing

BEESTON, A. F. L. The earliest donations of Chinese books to the Bodleian. *Bodleian library record* 4 (1953), 304–13.

CHIN CHIEN. *A Chinese printing manual* [*Wu ying tien chü chên pan ch'êng shih*] translated from the Chinese with notes and introduction by Richard C. Rudolph. Los Angeles, Printed by the Ward Ritchie Press for members of the Typophiles, 1954. xxvi, 20 p. 16 facsims. (Typophile chap books. 29).

HAUDRICOURT, A. G. La fonte en Chine: comment la connaissance de la fonte de fer a pu venir de la Chine antique à l'Europe antique à l'Europe médiévale. *Techniques et civilisations* 2, no. 2 (1952), 37–41.

HU SHIH. The Gest Oriental Library at Princeton University. *Princeton University Library chronicle* 15 (Spring 1954), 113–41. plates, ports., facsim.

HUMMEL, ARTHUR W. Ancient archival depository in Peking. *American archivist* 17 (1954), 317–18.

JULIAN, ADRIAN L. A printing millenary. *History today* 4 (Oct. 1954), 668–75. illus.

RUDOLPH, R. C. Chinese movable type printing in the eighteenth century. *SJV*, 317–35. illus., facsims.

Philosophy and Religion

BELPAIRE, B. Un conte chinois d'inspiration bouddhique du IXe S.A.D. *Muséon* 67 (1954), 373–95.

BODDE, DERK. Two new translations of Lao Tzu. *JAOS* 74 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 211–17.

BRÉMOND, RENÉ, tr. *Pensées morales de Confucius*, traduites du chinois par René Brémond. Paris, Plon, 1954. 130 p.

CALDWELL, JOHN C. *Our friends the tigers*. London, Hutchinson, 1954. 176 p. illus.

CHAN, WING-TSIT. Basic problems in the study of Chinese philosophy. *PEW* 4 (1954), 157–66.

CHANG, CARSUN. Is there no epistemological background for the Chinese philosophy of reason? *OE* 1 (Dec. 1954), 129–38.

——. Reason and intuition in Chinese philosophy. *PEW* 4 (1954), 99–112.

CHAUDHURI, HARIDAS. The concept of Brahman in Hindu philosophy. *PEW* 4 (1954), 47–66. Contains section on Brahman, Tao, and T'ai Chi.

CHINA INLAND MISSION. *Sound of abundance*. The story of the year 1953. Edited by Anne Hazelton. London [etc.] 1954. 77 p. front.

CHOW, YIH-CHING. *La philosophie morale dans le néo-confucianisme* (*Tcheou Touen-yi*) Préf. de Paul Demiéville. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1954. xv, 230 p. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine. Morale et valeurs).

CHUANG-TZŬ. Czuang-tsy, *Nan-hua-czen-king*, tr. by Witold Jabłoński, Janusz Chmielewski, and Olgierd Wotasiewicz. Warsaw, Państowe Wydawnictwo Najkowe, 1953. 364 p. illus.

CREEL, H. G. On two aspects of early Taoism. *SVJ*, 43–53.

DEMIÉVILLE, PAUL. *Le concile de Lhasa; une controverse sur le quiétisme entre bouddhistes de l'Inde et de la Chine au VIII. siècle de l'ère chrétienne*. t. 1. Paris, Imp. Nationale de la France, 1952. 398 p. facsims. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des hautes études chinoises. 7)

——. Enigmes taoïstes. *SVJ*, 54–60.

DES ROTOURS, ROBERT. La religion dans la Chine antique. (*In*: Brillant, Maurice and Rene Aigrain, ed., *Histoire des religions*. Paris, Bloud et Gay, 1953. p. 7–83.)

DUMOULIN, HEINRICH. *The development of Chinese Zen after the Sixth Patriarch in the light of Mumonkan*. Translated from the German with additional notes and appendices by Ruth Fuller Sasaki. N. Y., First Zen Institute of America, 1953. xxii, 146 p. col. front., tables. Translation of *Die Entwicklung des chinesischen Ch'an nach Hui-nêng im Lichte des Wu-mên-kuan*.

——. *Wu-mên-kuan, der Pass ohne Tor*. Übersetzt und erklärt von H. Dumoulin. Tokyo, Sophia University, 1953. x, 64 p. (Monumenta nipponica Monograph. 13)

EICHHORN, WERNER. Der Aufstand der Zauberin T'ang Sai-êhr im Jahre 1420. *OE* 1 (July 1954), 11–25.

ELIA, PASQUALE M. d'. Il concetto di Dio in

alcuni antichi testi cinesi. *Rivista degli studi orientali* 29 (1954), 83–128.

——. Il vero sostituto di S. Francisco Saverio nella missione della Cina. Rome, Pontifica Università Gregoriana, 1954. 9 unnumbered p. Extr. from La preghiera e il lavoro apostolico nelle missioni, *Analecta Gregoriana*, vol. 72, 79–87.

FORD, FRANCIS XAVIER, *Bp. Stone in the King's highway; selections from the writings of Bishop Francis Xavier Ford (1892–1952)* with introductory memoir by Raymond A. Lane. N. Y., McMullen Books, Inc., 1953. 297 p.

FOSTER, JOHN. Crosses from the walls of Zaitun. *JRAS* 1954, 1–25. plates.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Der Kampf der chinesischen Revolution gegen den Konfuzianismus. *NGNVO* 74 (1953), 3–9.

FUCHS, WALTER. Eine buddhistische Tunhuang-rolle v. J. 673. *Asiatica* 155–160. illus.

GERNET, JACQUES. Complément aux "Entretiens du maître de dhyâna Chen-houei (668–760)." *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 453–66. facsims.

GONZALEZ, JOSE MARIA. *Misiones dominicanas en China (1700–1750)* Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto Santo Toribio de Mogrovejo, 1952. 486 p. illus., ports., fold. map, facsims. (Biblioteca "Missionalia hispanica," vol. 8. Misiones dominicanas en China, t. 1)

GRAF, OLAF. *Dschu Hsi. Djin-si Lu; die sungkonfuzianische Summa mit dem Kommentar des Yü Tsai*, übersetzt und erläutert von Olaf Graf. vol. 1. Tokyo, Sophia University Press, 1953. xi, 297, 27 p. (Monumenta nipponica Monograph. 12)

GROOTAERS, WILLEM A. Une séance de spiritisme dans une religion secrète à Péking en 1948. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 92–98.

GULIK, R. H. VAN. The mango "trick" in China; an essay on Taoist magic. *TASJ* 3. ser., 3 (Dec. 1954), 117–75.

HENTZE, C. Göttergestalten in der ältesten chinesischen Schrift. *Studien zur frühchinesischen Kulturgeschichte*. II. 1953. p. 19–59. illus., plates. Jt. author: Ch. Kim.

HUDSPETH, WILL H. *The Bible and China*. London, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1952. 47 p. map (Third jubilee books, no. 1)

HUGHES, E. R., ed. and tr. *Chinese philosophy in classical times*. London, Dent; New York, Dutton, 1954. xiv, 336 p. (Everyman's library, 973. Philosophy)

KEIM, JEAN A. Les Musulmans chinois. *France-Asie* 10 (Apr./May 1954), 603–06.

KENDALL, R. *Eyes of the earth; the diary of Samuel Pollard*. London, Cargate Press, 1954. 180 p. illus.

KOEHN, ALFRED. Harbingers of happiness, the door gods of China. *MN* 10 (1954), 81–106. illus.

KÖSTER, H. "Und deswegen wirken die Kräfte in ihm"—Beitrag zum Kraftbegriff im NT und in der altchinesischen Ethik. *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft* 38 (1954), 331–37.

KOU PAO-KOH, IGNACE [KU PAO-KU] *Deux sophistes chinois, Houei Che et Kongsouen Long*. Préface de Paul Masson-Oursel. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1953. viii, 163 p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises. 8)

KRAMERS, R. On Lü Chen-chung's New Testament translation. *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 184–90.

KREMSMAYER, H. Schamanismus und Seelenvorstellungen im alten China. *Archiv für Völkerkunde* 9 (1954), 66–78.

LAO-TZŬ. *Tao te ching, the Book of the way and its virtue*. Translated from the Chinese and annotated by J. J. L. Duyvendak. London, J. Murray, 1954. vi, 172 p. facsim. (Wisdom of the East series)

——. *Tao tö king, le livre de la voie et de la virtu*. Texte chinois établi et traduit avec des notes critiques et une introd. par J.-J.-L. Duyvendak. Paris, Librairie d'Amérique & d'Orient, 1953. xiii, 187 p.

LAST, JEF. *Inleidung tot het denken van Confucius*. Assen, Born, 1953. 39 p. (Serie "Hoofdfiguren van het menselijk denken," no. 13)

LEVENSON, JOSEPH R. The abortiveness of empiricism in early Ch'ing thought. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 155–65.

——. Western religion and the decay of traditional China; the intrusion of history on judgments of value. *Sinologica* 4, no. 1 (1954), 14–20.

LIEBENTHAL, WALTER. On trends in Chinese thought. *SJV*, 262–78.

LINK, A. E. Professor Tang Yong-torng's "Various traditions concerning the entry of Buddhism into China." *Phi Theta annual* 4 (1953), 31–93.

LO HSIANG-LIN. Transmission of the *Shê-lun* school of Buddhism. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 313–26. In Chinese, with summary in English.

LUN YÜ. *Gedanken und Gespräche des Konfuzius: Lun-yü*. Aus dem chinesischen Urtext neu übertragen und eingeleitet von Hans O. H. Stange. Münich, R. Oldenbourg, 1953. 187 p.

MASPERO, HENRI. Le Ming-t'ang et la crise religieuse chinoise avant les Han. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 1–71.

MEISTER, PETER WILHELM. Buddhistische Planetendarstellungen in China. *OE* 1 (July 1954), 1–5. plates.

MELIS, FRANCESCO. *Mon école dans la Chine en feu*. Préf. du R. P. Borsi. Paris, Julliard, 1954. 254 p.

MENSAERT, G. L'établissement de la Hiérarchie catholique en Chine de 1684 à 1721. *Archivum Francisanum historicum* 46 (1953), 369–416.

PELLEGRINO, EUGENIO. *Mao cerca un papa*. [Rome?] Edizioni paoline, 1952. 123 p.

PETROV, A. A. *Van Chun; drevnekitaiskii materialist i prosvetitel'*. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akademiia Nauk SSSR, 1954. 103 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut philosophii.

ROBINSON, RICHARD, tr. *Chinese Buddhist verse*. London, J. Murray, 1954. xxiv, 85 p. (Wisdom of the East series)

ROULEAU, FRANCIS A. The Yangchow Latin tombstone as a landmark of medieval Christianity in China. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 346–65. facsims.

ROUSSELLE, E. Konfuzius und das archäische Weltbild der chinesischen Frühzeit. *Saeculum* 5 (1954), 1–33.

SCHYNS, JOSEPH. *Aveux spontanés*. Anvers, Omega, 1954. 105 p.

SHIH CHING. *The classic anthology defined by Confucius*. [Translator] Ezra Pound. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. 223 p.

TOPLEY, MARJORIE. Paper charms, and prayer sheets as adjuncts to Chinese worship. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 63–80. illus.

VAN DER SPRENKEL, O. B. Chinese religion. *British journal of sociology* 5 (1954), 272–275. Review article.

WILLEKE, B. Der Stand der Schansi-Mission im Jahre 1798. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 10 (1954), 9–19.

WYNGAERT, ANASTASIUS VAN DEN, ed. *Sinica franciscana*. Vol. V: Relationes et epistolas Bernardini della Chiesa, collegerunt et ad fidem codicum redegerunt et adnotaverunt Anastasius van den Wyngaert et Georgius Mensaert. Rome, Apud Collegium S. Antonii, 1954. lxiii, 895 p.

History, Biography, and Geography

BALAZS, E. Tradition et révolution en Chine. *Politique étrangère* 19 (1954), 291–308.

——. Transformations du régime de la propriété dans la Chine Tartare et dans la Chine Chinoise aux IVe–Ve siècles A. D. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 1 (October 1953), 417–26.

BENÍTEZ, FERNANDO. *China a la vista*. México, Ediciones Cuadernos Americanos, 1953. 217 p. illus. (Cuadernos americanos. 35)

BERGMAN, FOLKE. Some Chinese paper currency from the Yüan and Ming dynasties. (*In* Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion*. Stockholm, 1954. p. 41–56. facsims.

BIELENSTEIN, HANS. *The restoration of the Han dynasty, with prolegomena on the historiography of the* Hou han shu. Göteborg, Elanders Boktryckeri Aktiebolag, 1953. 209 p. maps. Inaug. diss.—Stockholm.

——. The restoration of the Han dynasty. *BMFEA* 26 (1954), 1–209. fold. maps, fold. table.

BORTONE, FERNANDO. *La repubblica fiorita; sintesi storica della Repubblica Cinese, 1911–1952*. 2. ed. Rome, A. Signorelli, 1952. 51 p.

——. *Il saggio d'Occidente: il P. Matteo Ricci S. J. (1552–1610) un grande italiano nella Cina impenetrabile*. Rome, Signorelli, 1953. 235 p. illus., plates, ports., map.

BOURNE, PETER [pseud. of G. M. JEFFRIES] *Twilight of the dragon*. N. Y., Putnam, 1954. 371 p. illus. Novel of China during the Boxer Uprising. Published in England by Hutchinson.

BUCK, PEARL S. *My several worlds, a personal record*. N. Y., John Day, 1954. 407 p.

BUCKENS, FERNAND. Les antiquités funéraires du Honan central et la conception de l'âme dans la Chine primitive, d'après des documents archéologiques et paléographiques. *MCB* 8 (1946/47, distributed 1951), 1–101. 28 plates.

CH'ÊN, KENNETH. On some factors responsible for the anti-Buddhist persecution under the Pei-ch'ao. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 261–73.

CHIANG, SIANG-TSEH. *The Nien Rebellion*. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1954. xvi, 159 p. maps. (University of Washington publications on Asia)

CHU, CHIA-HUA. *Taiwan and Sinkiang (Formosa and Chinese Turkestan)*. Taipei, Taiwan, China, Chinese Association for the United Nations, 1954. ii, 55 p.

CLARK, LEONARD. *The marching wind*. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1954. 368 p. illus. Expedition to the Amne Machin mountain range.

CLOU, JOHN. *A caravan to Camul*. Indianapolis, N. Y. Bobbs-Merrill, 1954. 383 p. Historical novel.

COLBERT, EDWIN HARRIS. *Pleistocene mammals from the limestone fissures of Szechwan, China*, by Edwin Harris Colbert and Dirk Albert Hooijer. N. Y., 1953. 134 p. illus., 40 plates, map, tables. (Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, vol. 102, article 1)

DEBNICKI, A. *"Chu shu ki nien"*—a note on the proper division into periods of ancient Chinese history. *Rocznik orientalistyczny* 19 (1954), 1–21.

DEMIÉVILLE, P. J. J. L. Duyvendak (1889–1954). *TP* 43, livr. 1/2 (1954), 1–22. port. With "Bibliographie établie par l'Institut sinologique de Leyde": p. 22–33.

DRAGE, CHARLES. *The life and times of General Two-Gun Cohen*. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1954. 312 p. illus. "Published in England, under the title Two-Gun Cohen," by J. Cape, 1954, 286 p.

DUCHESNE, A. Les aspects diplomatiques du projet d'expédition belge en Chine en 1900. *Revue belge de philosophie et d'histoire* 32 (1954), 77–96.

DUYVENDAK, J. J. L. Iets over zeereizen der Chinezen. (*In*: Byvanck, A. W., ed. *Varia historica*. 1954. p. 97–106)

EBERHARD, WOLFRAM. Preliminary note on place names in medieval China. *JAOS* 74 (Apr./June 1954), 71–81.

EICHHORN, WERNER. Description of the rebellion of Sun Ên . . . and earlier Taoist rebellions. *MIO* 2 (1954), 325–52.

ENOKI, KAZUO. Some remarks on the country of Ta-ch'in as known to the Chinese under the Sung. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 1–19.

ERKES, EDUARD. *Neue Beiträge zur Geschichte des Choukönigs Yu*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1954. 44 p. (Berichte über die Verhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philol.-hist. Klasse, Bd. 101, Heft 3)

FEUERWERKER, ALBERT. A draft biography of Sheng Hsuan-huai, official and industrialist (1844–1916) Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 8 (1954), 1–37.

FINSTERBUSCH, K. *Shan-hai-ching*, Buch 13: das Buch vom Osten innerhalb des Meeres. *Asiatica*, 103–18.

FITZGERALD, C. P. *China: a short cultural history*. 4th rev. ed. N. Y., Praeger, 1954. xviii, 621 p. illus., maps.

FRANKE, OTTO. *Erinnerungen aus zwei Welten; randglossen zur eigenen Lebensgeschichte*. Berlin, W. de Gruyter, 1954. 185 p. port.

FRANKE, WOLFGANG. Neure chinesische Arbeiten zur Geschichte der frühen Ming-Zeit. *Asiatica*, 131–41.

——. Zur anti-imperalistischen Bewegung in China. *Saeculum* 5 (1954), 337–58.

——. Zur Lage der vier sari-uigurischen Militärdistrikte An-ting, A-tuan, Ch'ü-hsien und Han-tung in der frühen Ming-Zeit. *SJV*, 121–28.

FU, LO-SHU. The two Portuguese embassies to China during the K'ang-hsi period. *TP* 43, livr. 1/2 (1954), 75–94.

FUCHS, WALTER. Der persische Fürstenname im Pekinger Edikt von 1453. *OE* 1 (July 1954), 25–28.

——. Die Reisen Kienlungs nach Mittelchina. *NGNVO* 74 (1953), 1–3.

——. Ein Stammbuch Huang I's . . . vom Jahre 1787 anlässlich des Besuches des Wu Liang tz'u-t'ang. *SJV*, 150–57.

FÜRHOLZER, EDMUND. *China, Land und Volk*. Frankfort an Main, Limpert, 1954. 190 p. illus.

GANN, ERNEST K. *Soldier of fortune*. N. Y., William Sloane Associates, 1954. 314 p. Novel about Hong Kong.

GASPARDONE, ÉMILE. La supplique aux Ming de Lê Lợ'i. *SJV*, 158–66.

——. Les victoires d'Annam aux gravures de K'ien-long. *Sinologica* 4, no. 1 (1954), 1–13. illus.

GOODRICH, L. CARRINGTON. *Introduction to Chinese history & Scientific developments in China*. Santiniketan, West Bengal, 1954. 20 p. (Sino-Indian Cultural Society of India. Publications (B) II. Sino-Indian pamphlets. 21)

GROOTAERS, WILLEM. Chao Yüan-jen (Yuen Ren Chao), China's leading dialectologist. *Orbis* 3 (1954), 328–55.

HAENISCH, ERICH. *Sino-mongolische Dokumente vom Ende des 14. Jahrhunderts*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952. 60 p., facsims. (xxvi p.) (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrg. 1950. Nr. 4)

HAMBIS, LOUIS. A propos du *K'i-tan kouo tche* . . . *SJV*, 175–76.

——. *Le chapitre CVIII du Yuan che; les fiefs attribués aux membres de la famille impériale et aux ministres de la cour mongole d'après l'histoire chinoise officielle de la dynastie mongole*. Tome I. Leiden, Brill, 1954. xv, 191 p. fold. tables. (T'oung pao . . . Monographie 3)

HANSON, LAWRENCE. *Gordon, the story of a hero*, by Lawrence and Elisabeth Hanson. London, Davies, 1953. 256 p. illus. N. Y. edition, published in 1954 by Funk & Wagnalls, has title: *Chinese Gordon, the story of a hero*.

HARRIS, RICHARD. China in the twentieth century: nationalism and revolution. *History today* 4 (Apr. 1954), 227–35.

HENTZE, C. Ko- und Ch'i-Waffen in China und in Amerika. *Studien zur frühchinesischen Kulturgeschichte* II (1953), p. 5–17 and 13 p. plates.

HO, STANLEY DZU-FANG. *A hundred years of Hong Kong*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1952. (Publication no. 2973) Collation of original, as determined from the film: 1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. Thesis—Princeton University.

HSIEH, SHOU-K'ANG. *President Chiang Kai-shek: his childhood and youth*, by Chéoukang Sié. Taipei, Taiwan, China, China Cultural Service, 1954. 131 p. illus.

HSÜ, IMMANUEL C. Y. The secret mission of the *Lord Amherst* on the China coast, 1832. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 231–52.

HSÜEH, HO-FANG. Cultural intercourse between China and foreign countries during past five years. *Current background* 307 (Dec. 6, 1954), 18–20. Translated from *World culture*, Peiking, issue for Oct. 5, 1954.

HUCKER, CHARLES O. Su-chou and the agents of Wei Chung-hsien, a translation of *K'ai-tu ch'uan-hsin*. *SJV*, 224–56.

HUDSON, G. F. Marco Polo. *Geographical journal* 120 (Sept. 1954), 299–313.

JÄGER, F. Eine Textdublette im 97. Kapitel des *Schi-gi*. *Asiatica*, 293–311.

JANSEN, MARIUS B. *The Japanese and Sun Yat-sen*. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1954. viii, 274 p. group port., facsims. (Harvard historical monographs. 27)

——. Yawata, Hanyehping, and the Twenty-one Demands. *PHR* 23 (Feb. 1954), 31–48.

JEN, YU-WEN. The rural administration of the *T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo*. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 249–312. In Chinese, with summary in English.

JENKINS, A. LE S. Present United States policy toward China. *AAAPSS* 294 (1954), 83–88.

JERNIGAN, MURIEL MOLLAND. *Forbidden city*. N. Y., Crown Publishers, 1954. 346 p. Fiction about Tz'ü-hsi.

KENNEDY, GEORGE A. Conversion of cyclical dates. *Wennti papers* 1 (1954), 57–64.

KENNEDY, MELVILLE T., JR. Hu Han-min: aspects of his political thought. Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 8 (1954), 75–106.

KRAMERS, R. P. Obituary: Dr. J. J. L. Duyvendak. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 317–73.

KUO, SHUN-P'ING. *Chinese reaction to*

foreign encroachment, with special reference to the first Sino-Japanese War and its immediate aftermath. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 6652) Collation of the original: iii, 323, 3 1. Thesis—Columbia University.

LABOULAYE, ÉDOUARD DE. *Images d'une Chine défunte; souvenirs.* Paris [Se trouve à la maison du livre, 1953] 136 p.

LALOU, MARCELLE. Documents de Touenhouang. *MCB* 8 (1946/47, distributed 1951), 217–26.

LATOURETTE, KENNETH SCOTT. *A history of modern China.* London, Baltimore, Penguin Books, 1954. 233 p. illus. (Pelican books. A302)

LI, TSUNG-JÊN. *A second letter from Li Tsung-jên to Chiang Kai-shek on the question of impeachment.* [San Francisco? Chinese World? 1954] 7 p.

LO, JUNG-PANG. The controversy over grain conveyance during the reign of Qubilai Qaqan, 1260–94. *FEQ* 13 (May 1954), 263–85. map.

MACKENZIE, NORMAN IAN. *Conspiracy for war; a study of the China lobby and its plot against peace and against democracy in the United States.* London, Union of Democratic Control, 1952. 16 p.

MASPERO, HENRI, ed. *Les documents chinois de la troisième expédition de Sir Aurel Stein en Asie Centrale.* London, The Trustees of the British Museum, 1953. xii, 268 p. 40 plates.

MEADOWS, THOMAS TAYLOR. *The Chinese and their rebellions, viewed in connection with their national philosophy, ethics, legislation, and administration.* To which is added, an essay on civilization and its present state in the East and West. Stanford, Calif., Academic Reprints, 1953. lx, 656 p. maps.

MILLS, J. V. Three Chinese maps. *British Museum quarterly* 18 (1953), 65–67.

MISH, JOHN L. An early Manchu-Chinese patent of nobility. *MN* 10 (1954), 270–76.

MIZUNO, SEIICHI. *Yün-kang, the Buddhist cave-temples of the fifth century A.D. in North China;* detailed report of the archaeological survey carried out by the mission of the Tôhôbunka Kenkyûsho, 1938–45, by Seiichi Mizuno and Toshio Nagahiro. Kyoto, Kyoto University, Jimbunkagaku Kenkyûjo. vol. 1, 3 pt. 2–12. 1951–54. Each volume is in two parts, separately bound, one of text and one of plates. English translation of text by Jirô Harada.

MOTE, FREDERICK W. *Japanese-sponsored governments in China, 1937–1945; an annotated bibliography compiled from materials in the Chinese collection of the Hoover Library.* Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. viii, 68 p. (Hoover Institute and Library. Bibliographical series. 3)

MUKHERJI, T. K. A note on the Sino-Sikh treaty of 1842. *Bengal past and present* 73 (1954), 145–49.

NIKITIN, N. *Tian'tszin'.* Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Geogr. Lit-ry, 1953. 43 p. illus. At head of title: N. Nikitin, I. Fedorov.

PETECH, L. Una carta cinese del secolo XVIII. Instituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli. *Annali.* new ser. 5 (1953), 185–87.

——. Some Chinese texts concerning Ceylon. *Ceylon historical journal* 3 (1954), 217–27.

PULLEYBLANK, EDWIN G. A geographical text of the eighth century. *SJV*, 301–08.

RUDOLPH, RICHARD G. Excavation of a Ming tomb in Sining. *Ars orientalis* 1 (1954), 175–83. illus.

SCHAFER, EDWARD H. *The empire of Min.* Rutland, Vt., Published for the Harvard-Yenching Institute, C. E. Tuttle, 1954. xii, 146 p.

——, ed. and tr. The history of the empire of Southern Han according to Chapter 65 of the *Wu tai shih* of Ou-yang Hsiu (translated and annotated) *SJV*, 339–69.

STERICKER, JOHN. *Hong Kong in picture and story,* by John and Veronica Stericker. Rev. Hong Kong, Published by the authors and printed by Tai Wah Press, 1954. 175 p. illus.

STUART, JOHN LEIGHTON. *Fifty years in China;* the memoirs of John Leighton Stuart, missionary and ambassador. N. Y., Random House, 1954. 346 p. illus.

TAMBOVSKIĬ, A. M. *Mukden.* Moscow, Geographgiz, 1954. 55 p. illus., map, plan.

TAUBE, CARL GUNNAR. *Krigstrumma och bambuflöjt; kinesisk kavalkad.* Stockholm, Norstedt, 1952. 255 p. illus.

TÊNG, CHUNG-HSIA. *Kratkaîa istoriîa prof-*

soiuznogo dvizheniia v Kitae. Perevod s kitaĭskogo E. I. Zaraĭskoĭ, IU. N. Isaenko i N. Matkova. Pod. red. IU. N. Kostousova. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoĭ Literatury, 1952. 308 p.

TÊNG, SSŬ-YÜ. *China's response to the West; a documentary survey, 1839–1923*, by Ssŭ-yü Têng and John K. Fairbank, with E-tu Zen Sun, Chaoying Fang and others. [Prepared in cooperation with the International Secretariat of the Institute of Pacific Relations] Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. With *Research guide*, 84 p., published as a separate volume.

WELCH, ROBERT H. W., JR. *The life of John Birch; in the story of one American boy, the ordeal of his age*. Chicago, H. Regnery, 1954. 118 p. illus.

WHITING, ALLEN SUESS. *Soviet policies in China, 1917–1924*. N. Y., Columbia University Press, 1954. x, 350 p. (Studies of the Russian Institute of Columbia University)

WIENS, HEROLD J. *China's march toward the tropics; a discussion of the southward penetration of China's culture, peoples, and political control in relation to the non-Han-Chinese peoples of South China and in the perspective of historical and cultural geography*. Hamden, Conn., Shoe String Press, 1954. xv, 441 p. illus., maps.

WILSON, CHESLEY. *Swing full circle*. N. Y., Harcourt, Brace, 1954. 312 p. Novel of China between the end of World War II and the communist take-over.

WOJTASIEWICZ, OLGIERD. The origin of Chinese clan names. *Rocznik orientalistyczny* 19 (1954), 22–44.

WRIGHT, ARTHUR F. Biography and hagiography, Hui-chiao's *Lives of eminent monks*. *SJV*, 383–432.

WU, SHIH-CH'ANG. On the marginal notes found in oracle bone inscriptions (with special reference to the British Museum collections) *TP* 43, livr. 1/2 (1954), 34–74.

YAMPOLSKY, PHILIP B. Modern Chinese historiography. (*In* Fitzsimons, M. A., et al., ed. *The development of historiography*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1954. p. 391–97)

YANG, LIEN-SHENG. Toward a study of dynastic configurations in Chinese history. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 329–45.

YAP, P. M. The mental illness of Hung Hsiu-ch'üan, leader of the Taiping rebellion. *FEQ* 13 (May 1954), 287–304.

Social Sciences

BODDE, DERK. Authority and law in ancient China. *SJV*, 34–42.

BOROWITZ, ALBERT. Chiang Monlin: theory and practice of Chinese education 1917–1930. Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 8 (1954), 107–35.

CAMMANN, SCHUYLER. Ming festival symbols. *Archives of the Chinese Art Society of America* VII (1953), 66–70. plates.

CAMPBELL, C. D. Hyperinflation in China, 1937–49, by C. D. Campbell and G. C. Tullock. *Journal of political economy* 62 (1954), 236–45.

CHAKRAVARTI, TRIPURARI. The position of women in China. *Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of culture* 5 (1954), 257–63.

CHÊN, CHÊNG-SIANG. Chinatown in San Francisco. *TESG* 45 (1954), 73–77.

CH'ÊN, CHI-ÊN. *The Chinese industrial cooperative movement*, by Kyi-ung Dzung. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1952] (Publication 2940) Collation of original, as determined from the film: 1 v. (various pagings) diagrs., tables. Thesis—Princeton University. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* 12 (1952) no. 1, p. 90.

CHESNAUX, J. Au lendemain de la première guerre mondiale: transformations sociales de la Chine. *Annales—Economies, sociétés, civilisations* 9 (1954), 296–310.

CHINA INSTITUTE IN AMERICA. *A survey of Chinese students in American universities and colleges in the past one hundred years*, in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of the graduation of the first Chinese from an American university, Yung Wing, B.A. Yale 1854; a preliminary report. Under the joint sponsorship of National Tsing Hua University Research Fellowship Fund and China Institute in America. N. Y., 1954. 68 p. incl. tables. Prepared by a committee, Yi-chi Mei, Chairman.

COLLAR, H. J. Recent developments of British commercial relations with China. *JRCAS* 41 (Jan. 1954), 26–36.

COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA. INFORMATION AND REFERENCE SECTION. RADIO FREE

ASIA. *The size, distribution and dialect groups of overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia.* [1953?] 15 p. tables.

CRAWFORD, O. G. S. The fate of the Chinese skulls. *Antiquity* 28 (1954), 226–27.

EBERHARD, W. New research on China's economic history. *PA* 27 (1954), 263–66.

ERKES, E. Das Schaf im alten China. *Asiatica*, 88–92.

ESPARTEIRO, JOAQUIM MARQUES. *Alguns problemas magnos de Macau; breve memória descritiva e justificativa.* Macau, Imprensa Nacional, 1952. 37 p.

FAWCETT, RAYMOND, ed. *China.* London, P. R. Gawthorn [1953?] 47 p. illus. (*His* How did they live?)

FIFIELD, RUSSELL H. Secretary Hughes and the Shantung question. *PHR* 23 (Nov. 1954), 373–85.

FRICK, JOHANN. Märchen aus Ch'ing-hai. *Anthropos* 49, fasc. 3/4 (1954), 511–52.

——. Der Traum und seine Deutung bei den Chinesen in Ch'ing-hai. *Anthropos* 49, fasc. 1/2 (1954), 311–13.

FRIED, MORTON H. Community studies in China. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 11–36.

GAMBLE, SIDNEY D. *Ting Hsien, a North China rural community.* Foreword by Y. C. James Yen. Field work directed by Franklin Ching-han Lee. N. Y., International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. xxv, 472 p. illus., map.

GERNET, J. Une expérience: le papier-monnaie dans la Chine mongole (1260–1276–1367). *Annales—Economies, sociétés, civilisations* 9 (1954), 236–38.

GRAHAM, DAVID CROCKETT. *Songs and stories of the Ch'uan Miao.* Washington, Smithsonian Institution, 1954. xi, 336 p. 24 plates (incl. ports.) map. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, v. 123, no. 1) Smithsonian Institution. Publication 4139.

GRIMM, TILEMANN. Das Neiko der Ming-Zeit, von den Anfängen bis 1506. *OE* 1 (Dec. 1954), 139–77.

HAENISCH, ERICH. Tuan Siu-shih, ein Beispiel für Zivilcourage. *NGNVO* 72 (1952), 1–8.

——. Der Zensor. Tao und Amtsauftrag. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 412–31.

HO, KUO-LIANG. *Some contemporary interests of the Chinese in the Southwest Pacific.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1952. (Publication 2972) Collation of original, as determined from the film: v, 329 l. tables. Thesis—Princeton University.

HO, PING-TI. The salt merchants of Yang-chou: a study of commercial capitalism in eighteenth-century China. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 130–68.

HONG KONG. COMMITTEE ON CHINESE LAW AND CUSTOM IN HONG KONG. *Chinese law and custom in Hong Kong;* report of a committee appointed by the governor in October, 1948. [Hong Kong, Govt. Print., 1953] vii, 315 p. fold. charts.

HONG KONG. STOCK EXCHANGE. *Handbook of stocks & shares of the principal public companies of Hong Kong. Comparative figures 1951–1953.* [Hong Kong, 1954] 45 p.

HONG KONG. TECHNICAL EDUCATION INVESTIGATING COMMITTEE. *A report on technical education & vocational training in Hong Kong.* [Hong Kong] 1953. 170 p.

JESSUP, PHILIP C. The two Chinas and U. S. recognition. *Reporter* 11 (July 6, 1954), 21–24.

JONES, FRED O. Tukiangyien: China's ancient irrigation system. *Geographical review* 44 (Oct. 1954), 543–59. illus.

KARLIN, JULES ALEXANDER. The anti-Chinese outbreak in Tacoma, 1885. *PHR* 23 (Aug. 1954), 271–83.

KING, FRANK H. H. *The monetary system of Hong Kong, with a chapter on the monetary system of Macao.* Hong Kong, K. Weiss, 1953. viii, 151 p. illus. (Far East economic series. 1)

——. Pricing policy in a Chinese fishing village. *JOS* 1 (Jan. 1954), 215–26.

KIRBY, E. STUART. *Introduction to the economic history of China.* London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 202 p. "The substance of the present work, in condensed form, appeared as a series of articles in the Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, between May 1952 and February 1953."

KOEHLER, G. Besiedlung und Binnenwanderung in Chinas Nordwesten. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 98 (1954), 269–71.

KOO, V. K. WELLINGTON. The real China. *AAAPSS* 294 (1954), 71–82.

KUAN CHUNG. *Economic dialogues in ancient China; selections from the* Kuan-tzŭ, *a book written probably three centuries before Christ.* Translators: T'an Po-fu and Wen

Kung-wen (Adam K. W. Wen) Expert critic: Hsiao Kung-chüan. The enterprise directed, the book edited and published by Lewis Maverick. Carbondale, Ill., 1954. x, 470 p.

LO, *Sir* MAN KAM. *Comments on the Report of the Committee on Chinese law & custom in Hong Kong.* [Hong Kong, Govt. Printer, 1953] 18 p.

LON, SHEN-MEI. *The ancestral recipes of Shen Mei Lon.* [A scroll of favorite Chinese dishes adapted for American kitchens. N. Y., Richards Rosen Associates] c. 1954. 140 p. illus.

MASPERO, HENRI. Contribution à l'étude de la société chinoise à la fin des Chang et au début des Tcheou. *BEFEO* 46, fasc. 2 (1954), 335–402.

MURPHEY, R. The city as a center of change: Western Europe and China. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 44 (1954), 349–62.

OLBRICHT, PETER. *Das Postwesen in China unter der Mongolenherrschaft im 13. und 14. Jahrhundert.* Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1954. 110 p. (Göttinger asiatische Forschungen. Bd. 1)

PRIESTLEY, K. E. Higher education in Hong Kong. *Journal of education* 86 (1954), 278–80.

PYE, LUCIAN W. *Some observations on the political behavior of overseas Chinese.* Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 24 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. Chinese Project, E/54–1.

RASMUSSEN, A. H. *China trader.* N. Y., Crowell, 1954, 274 p. illus.

SCOTT, RODERICK. *Fukien Christian University, a historical sketch.* N. Y., United Board for Christian Colleges in China, 1954. 138 p. illus.

SLADKOVSKII, M. I. *Ocherki razvitiia vneshneekonomicheskikh otnoshenii Kitaia.* Moscow, Vneshtorgizdat, 1953. 302 p. fold. map, tables.

SPENCER, BARBARA. *Desert hospital in China.* London, Jarrolds, 1954. 192 p. illus.

SUN, E-TU ZEN. *Chinese railways and British interests, 1898–1911.* N. Y. King's Crown Press, Columbia University, 1954. viii, 230 p. 2 maps.

SWISHER, EARL. The intellectual's dilemma on China policy. *Social science* 29 (Apr. 1954), 67–74.

THOMSON, JOHN SEABURY. *The government of the International Settlement at Shanghai; a study in the politics of an international area.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 6722) Collation of original: xii, 401 l. Thesis—Columbia University.

TWITCHETT, DENIS. The salt commissioners after An Lu-shan's rebellion. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 60–89.

UEDA, TOSHIO, comp. *A glossary of Chinese diplomatic documents.* Tokyo, Maruzen Co., Ltd., 1954. vii, 139 p. Joint compilers: Ueda Toshio, Ogaeri Yoshio, Banno Masataka, Etoh Shinkichi, and Somura Yasunobu.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *The China problem and U. S. policy.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 20 p. (Dept. of State Publication 5460. Far Eastern series 64) Contents.—Considerations underlying U.S.-China policy, by Edwin W. Martin.—Present United States policy toward China, by Alfred le Sesne Jenkins.

VALK, M. H. VAN DER. Problemen der rechtshervorming in China. *Indonesië* 7 (Oct. 1953–Jan. 1954), 132–55, 199–208.

VLADIMIROVA, I. *Uspekhi ekonomicheskogo stroitel'stva v Kitaĭskoi Narodnoĭ Respublike.* Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Polit. Lit-ry, 1953. 99 p. At head of title: I. Vladimirova, V. Zhamin.

WARD, BARBARA. A Hong Kong fishing village. *JOS* 1 (Jan. 1954), 195–214.

Communism in China

ABBAS, K. A. *China can make it; eye-witness account of the amazing industrial progress in new China.* 2d impression. [Bombay, People's Publishing House, Ltd., 1952] 16 p. illus.

Agriculture in new China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 51 p. illus.

ALL-CHINA CONGRESS OF TRADE UNIONS. 7TH, PEKING, 1953. *The seventh All-China congress of trade unions.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 141 p. plates (part fold.)

ALL-CHINA FEDERATION OF DEMOCRATIC YOUTH. *Chinese youth enjoys a happy life.* [Peking?] 1953. 78 p. illus.

ALL-CHINA MUSIC WORKERS ASSOCIATION. *Selected Chinese mass songs*. [1952] 48 p.

ALLEN, STEWART. *China under Communist control*. Toronto, Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 1954. 16 p. (Behind the headlines. vol. 14, no. 1)

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR. FREE TRADE UNION COMMITTEE. *Stalin vs. Sun Yat-sen, the truth about life in communist China*. [New York, 195-?] 24 p.

ANDERSON, PALMER I. *Young China in the valley of decision*. Minneapolis, Augsburg Pub. House, 1953. 123 p.

BERLE, A. A. Jr. The Soviet-Chinese complex. *AAAPSS* 294 (1954), 56-70.

BING, GEOFFREY. *M. P. in new China*. London, Britain-China Friendship Association, 1954. [16] p.

BRÉNIER, H. La prolétarisation du paysannat chinois et ses conséquences. *Politique étrangère* 19 (1954), 195-210.

BRITAIN-CHINA FRIENDSHIP ASSOCIATION. DELEGATION TO CHINA, 1951. *Britons in China; report of the first British delegation to visit new China*. London, 1954. 34 p.

BRYAN, DEREK. *The United Nations need China*. London, Britain-China Friendship Association, 1953. 12 p.

CHANG, C. M. Five years of communist rule in China. *FA* 33 (1954), 98-110.

CHAO, KUO-CHÜN. *Basic level elections and the draft constitution of communist China*. [Cambridge, Mass.] Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 51 l. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project C/54-12.

——. *A historical survey of the land policy of the Chinese communists, 1921-1950*. Cambridge, Mass., 1954. vii, 108 p. "Part of a larger work on the land policy of the CCP to be published by the Institute of Pacific Relations . . . now distributed privately to a limited number of scholars."

——. Mass organizations in mainland China. *American political science review* 48 (Sept. 1954), 752-65.

——. *Some current political developments in communist China* (Preliminary draft). Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 51 p.

CHASSIN, L.-M. Mao Tsé-tung, stragège et poète. *France-Asie* 10 (Apr./May-June, 1954), 553-63, 720-32.

CH'ÊN PO-TA. *Mao Tse-tung on the Chinese revolution;* written in commemoration of the 30th anniversary of the Communist Party of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 86 p.

——. *Notes on ten years of civil war (1927-1936)*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 108 p. Translation from the Chinese text of the 2d ed. published November 1953 by the People's Publishing House, Peking.

——. *Stalin and the Chinese revolution;* in celebration of Stalin's seventieth birthday. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 55 p.

CHI TUNG-WEI. *Education for the proletariat in communist China*. Kowloon, Hong Kong, The Union Research Institute, 1954. 73 p. (Communist China problem research series)

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-) CONSTITUTION. *Constitution*. [Peking, 1954] 27 p.

——. *Constitution of the People's Republic of China*, adopted on September 20, 1954, by the First National People's Congress of the People's Republic of China, at its first session. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 57 p.

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, 1949-) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *The agrarian reform law of the People's Republic of China; and other relevant documents*. [4th ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 85 p.

——. *The electoral law of the People's Republic of China, for the All-China People's Congress and local people's congresses of all levels (with an explanation)* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 48 p.

CHINA COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE. *New China's economic achievements 1949-1952*. Peking, 1952. 285 p.

CHINA ISLAMIC ASSOCIATION. *Moslems in China*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. [116] p. illus. (part col.) ports. Text in English, Chinese, and Arabic.

CHINA PICTORIAL. *New China*. Edited by the China pictorial. 2d ed. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 1 v. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

CHINESE PEOPLE'S NATIONAL COMMITTEE IN DEFENSE OF CHILDREN. *Children in new China*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. (unpaged, chiefly illus.)

CHINESE PEOPLE'S POLITICAL CONSULTATIVE CONFERENCE. *New China forges ahead*. Important documents of the Third Session of the First National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 78 p. ports.

CHOU, ÊN-LAI. Report on foreign affairs. *Current background* 288 (Aug. 16, 1954). 8 p. Report delivered at 33rd meeting, Central People's Government Council, Aug. 11, 1954, Peking.

——. Report on government work. *Current background* 296 (Sept. 28, 1954). 23 p. Report delivered at meeting of 1st Session of 1st National People's Congress, Sept. 23, 1954.

CHOU YANG. *China's new literature and art; essays and addresses*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 156 p.

CHU, JUNG-FU. Foreign relations of new China during the past five years. *Current background* 307 (Dec. 6, 1954), 1–9.

CH'U, SHAO-TAN. *Geografiia novogo Kitaia*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo L. S. Gingol'da i A. M. Ledovskogo. Redaktsiia i vstupitel'naia stat'ia G. A. Ganshina. Moscow, Izdatel'stovo inostrannoĭ literatury, 1953. 367 p. illus., maps. Translation of *Hsin chung kuo ti li*.

CHUNG SHIH. *Higher education in communist China*. Kowloon, Hong Kong, The Union Research Institute, 1953. 97 p. (Communist China problem research series)

CLUBB, O. EDMUND. *Chinese communist development programs in Manchuria. With a supplement on Inner Mongolia*. N. Y., International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 46 p. (Secretariat paper. 3)

Culture, education and health in new China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 40 p.

DENLINGER, PAUL B. Report from communist China. *CJ* 22 (1953), 439–71.

DEVERALL, RICHARD L.-G. *Mao Tze-tung: stop this dirty opium business! How red China is selling opium and heroin to produce revenue for China's war machine*. Tokyo, Printed by Toyoh Print. & Bookbinding Co., 1954. 85 p. illus.

——. *People's China; sweat-shop arsenal!* 2d ed., rev. and enl. Tokyo, Printed by Toyoh Print. & Book-binding Co., 1954. vi, 489, 9 p. illus.

DUFAY, FRANCIS. *The star versus the cross;* translated by Br. Cassien-Bernard. Hong Kong, Nazareth Press, 1953. 219 p.

ECKSTEIN, A. Conditions and prospects for economic growth in communist China. Parts I–II. *World politics* 7 (1954), 1–37.

EVSTRATOV, M. *Profsoiuzy Narodnogo Kitaia v bor'be za novuiu zhizn'*. Moscow, Profizdat, 1953. 93 p.

FALCONER, ALUN. *I saw new China*. London, Britain-China Friendship Association, 1954. [14] p.

FEER, MARK CECIL ISELIN. *India's China policy, 1949–1954*. Medford, Mass., 1954. 9 p. (Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, Medford, Mass. Thesis abstract, 1954, no. 4)

GANGULI, B. N. *Land reform in new China*. Delhi, Ranjit, 1953? 74 p.

GARLAND, MARGARET. *Journey to new China*. With a foreword by Ormond Wilson. Christchurch, The Caxton Press, 1954. 200 p. plates.

GAVER, ALAIN VAN. *J'ai été condamné à la liberté*. Préf. de Rémy. Paris, Le Centurion, 1953. 221 p. illus.

GILMAN, LA SELLE. *The dragon's mouth*. N. Y., W. Sloane Associates, 1954. 310 p. Novel about an American doctor in communist China.

Glimpses of People's China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 93 p. illus. Seventeen essays by various authors; chiefly radio speeches by delegates to the Seventh All-China Congress of Trade Unions.

GRAF, O. Religion und "Religion" im China von heute. Missionarische Gedanken zu einer Neuerscheinung. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 10 (1954), 96–108.

HENZE, PAUL B. Agricultural collectivization in communist China. *JRCAS* 41 (July/Oct. 1954), 238–48.

HERMLIN, STEPHEN. *Ferne Nähe*. Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, 1954. 132 p. illus.

HISCOCKS, C. R. Communist China and the West. *International journal* 9 (1954), 177–86.

HOUN, FRANKLIN W. The draft constitution of communist China. *PA* 27 (Dec. 1954), 319–37.

HSIA, RONALD. The Chinese economy under communist planning. *PA* 27 (June 1954), 112–23.

——. *Economic planning in communist China*. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1953. 83 l.

HSIAO, CHI-JUNG. *Revenue and disbursement of communist China*. Kowloon, Hong Kong, The Union Research Institute, 1954. 118 p. (Communist China problem research series)

HSIN YING. *The foreign trade of communist China*. Kowloon, Hong Kong, The Union Research Institute, 1954. 161 p. (Communist China problem research series)

HSIUNG FO. The system of socialist ownership must be made the sole economic foundation of our society. *Current background* 285 (May 5, 1954), 33–39. Translated from *Hsüeh hsi*, February 2, 1954.

HU, CH'IAO-MU. *Tridtsat' let kommunisticheskoĭ partii Kitaia*. Perevod s kitaĭskogo. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoĭ Literatury, 1952. 102 p.

HUANG, QUENTIN K. Y. *Now I can tell; the story of a Christian bishop under communist persecution*. N. Y., Morehouse-Gorham Co., 1954. xviii, 222 p.

HUNTER, EDWARD. *Brain-washing in red China; the calculated destruction of men's minds*. New and enl. ed. N. Y., Vanguard Press, 1953. 341 p.

INDIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING. PUBLICATIONS DIVISION. *Premier Chou En-lai's visit to India*. n.p., 1954. 39 p.

JABLONSKI, W. Nowi ludzie w nowych Chinach. *PO* 2 (1954), 101–10.

JOBEZ, ROBERT. *L'expérience communiste en China. De Confucius à la nouvelle démocratie*, par Robert Magnenoz [pseud.] Paris, Iles d'or, 1954. 306 p.

KAO, PING-SHU. New China's economic regulations with foreign countries. *Current background* 307 (Dec. 6, 1954), 10–17.

KAPITSA, M. *Molodezh' velikogo Kitaia*. Moscow, Molodaia gvardiia, 1953. 159 p. illus.

KIERMAN, FRANK A. *The Chinese communists in the light of Chinese history*. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 44 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project B/54-1.

——. *The Chinese intelligentsia and the communists*. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 24 p. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project B/54-2.

——. *The fluke that saved Formosa*. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 12 p. illus. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project B/54-3.

KOZHEVNIKOV, VADIM. Vstrechi v Kitae. *Novi mir* 1954 no. 1, p. 123–34.

KUNG-CH'AN-TANG. *Mutual aid and co-operation in China's agricultural production*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 38 p. Contents.—Decisions on mutual aid and co-operation in agricultural production adopted by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China.—Basic tasks and policies in rural areas, by Têng, Tzu-hui.

Labour insurance in new China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 32 p. plates.

LAI, JU-YU. *The general conditions of China's labour movement;* address at a reception on May 1, 1952. [Peking, Workers' Press, 1952] 10 p.

LAPWOOD, RALPH. *Through the Chinese revolution*, by Ralph and Nancy Lapwood. London, Spalding and Levy, 1954. 216 p.

LERICHE, FERNAND. *Through people's China in a friendship train*. Pref. by Louis Saillant. London, W. F. T. U. Publications, 1953. 63 p. illus.

LI CHANG. The Soviet grip on Sinkiang. *FA* 32 (1954), 491–503.

LI, WEI-HAN. Explanations of the "provisional regulations governing public-private jointly operated industrial enterprises." *Current background* 295 (Sept. 20, 1954), 1–8.

The liberated Chinese workers. Peking, Workers' Press, 1952. 28 p. illus.

LIU, CHING-FANG. General summary report on movement for the thorough implementation of the marriage law. *Current*

background 273 (Jan. 10, 1954). 9 p. Translated from *Jên min jih pao* for Nov. 19, 1953.

LIU, SHAO-CH'I. *How to be a good communist.* N. Y., New Century Publishers, 1952. 64 p.

——. Report on the draft constitution of the People's Republic of China. *Current background* 294 (Sept. 20, 1954). 27 p.

MCCONAUGHY, WALTER P. *China in the shadow of communism.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 9 p. (Dept. of State publication 5383. Far Eastern series 63) "Reprinted from the *Department of State bulletin* of January 11, 1954."

MAO, TSÉ-TUNG. *Introductory remarks to "The communist."* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 23 p.

——. *Izbrannye proizvedeniia.* Tom 2-4. Perevod s kitaĭskogo. Moscow, Izd-vo inostrannoĭ lit-ry. 1953.

——. *On people's democratic dictatorship;* together with his two speeches delivered at the preparatory committee meeting and the first plenary session of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference. [5th ed.] Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1952. 40 p. port.

——. *On practice;* on the relation between knowledge and practice—between knowing and doing. 2d ed. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 26 p.

——. *On the protracted war.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 140 p. illus.

——. *On the rectification of incorrect ideas in the party.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 19 p.

——. *On the tactics of fighting Japanese imperialism.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 47 p.

——. *Problems of art and literature;* addresses to a conference in Yenan, May 2-23, 1942. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1952. 44 p.

——. *Report of an investigation into the peasant movement in Hunan.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 64 p. port.

——. *Selected works.* vol. 1 (1926-1936); vol. 2 (1937-38). N. Y., International Publishers; London, Lawrence & Wishart. 1954. vol. 3. Bombay, People's Publishing House, 1954.

——. *Strategic problems in the anti-Japanese guerrilla war.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 65 p. illus.

——. *Strategic problems of China's revolutionary war.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 132 p. illus.

——. *Why can China's red political power exist?* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 17 p.

MAO TUN [SHÊN YEN-PING] New realities and new tasks. *Current background* 282 (Mar. 5, 1954). 19 p. Report delivered at Second All-China Conference of Writers, Sept. 25, 1953. Translated from *Jên min jih pao* for Oct. 10, 1953. Also in *Chinese literature* 1954, 1, 1-23.

MID-WEST DEBATE BUREAU. *Debate handbook: Recognition of communist China. Resolved: That the United States should extend diplomatic recognition to the communist government of China.* Normal. Ill., 1954. ii, 198 p.

MONSTERLEET, JEAN. *L'empire de Mao Tsetung, 1949-1954.* Lille, S.I.L.I.C., 1954. 222 p. illus.

MONTELL, SHERWIN. The San-Fan Wu-Fan movement in communist China. Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 8 (1954), 136-96.

MUENNICH, H. Die geographischen Auswirkungen der Bodenreform in China. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 98 (1954), 266-68.

NEW DEMOCRATIC YOUTH LEAGUE OF CHINA. *Young builders of China.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 75 p. illus., ports.

NIKIFOROV, V. *Narodnaia revoliutsiia v Kitae; ocherk istorii bor'by i pobedy kitaĭskogo narodna.* Izd. 2., ispr. i dop. Moscow. Gos. Izd-vo Polit. Lit-ry, 1953. 142 p. illus. At head of title: V. Nikiforov, G. Erenburg, M. Iur'ev.

Policy towards nationalities of the People's Republic of China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 70 p.

RAHUL, R. N. The Sino-Tibetan agreement of 1951. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 175-80.

ROSEN, GEORGE. An examination of potential long-run industrial development of India and China. *Economic development and cultural change* 2 (June, 1954), 357-70.

ROSSE, ROBERT M. The working of com-

munist China's five-year plan. *PA* 27 (Mar. 1954), 16–26.

ROSTOW, W. W. *The prospects for communist China*, by W. W. Rostow in collaboration with Richard W. Hatch, Frank A. Kierman, Jr., Alexander Eckstein and with the assistance of others at the Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Cambridge, Mass., Technology Press of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. xx, 379 p. map. (Technology Press books in the social sciences)

SCHÜTTE, J. Die christliche Maske des chinesischen Kommunismus. *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft* 38 (1954), 310–18.

SCHWARTZ, BENJAMIN. *China and the Soviet theory of "peoples democracy."* Summary. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 17 p.

——. A Marxist controversy on China. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 143–53.

SHAH, K. T. *The promise that is new China.* Bombay, Vora, 1953. 342 p. illus.

SHEPHERD, CHARLES R. *A nation betrayed; the story of communism in China.* N. Y., Exposition Press, 1954. 179 p.

SOMMARSTRÖM, JOSUA. *Under Maos stjärna.* Stockholm, Gummesson, 1952. 170 p.

SUIGO, CARLO. *In the land of Mao Tse-tung.* Translated from the Italian by Muriel Currey and edited by Clifford Sitting. London, George Allen & Unwin, Ltd., 1953. 311 p. illus., map.

SUNDARLAL. *China today; an account of the Indian Goodwill Mission to China, September–October 1951.* Allahabad, Hindustani Culture Society, 1952. xxi, 701 p. plates, group ports., fold. map.

TANG, PETER S. H. Stalin's role in the communist victory in China. *American slavic and East European review* 13 (1954), 375–88.

T'ENG, TAI-YÜAN. Report on the work of the railways and arrangements for future work. *Current background* 274 (Jan. 10, 1954), 2–8.

TENG TO. China's general line of transition to socialism. *Current background* 285 (May 5, 1954), 13–18.

TENG, TZU-HUI. Mobilize all peasants and rural youths to struggle for cooperativization of agriculture. *Current background* 305 (Nov. 18, 1954). 10 p.

——. Rural work during the transition period. *Current background* 306 (Nov. 22, 1954). 15 p.

TESLIĆ, VLADO. *Kineska revolucija i Moskva.* Belgrade, Rad, 1953. 383 p. illus.

TIBERI, FORTUNATO. *Come divenni comunista; confessioni di un frate.* Bologna, A. B. E. S. [1953] xii, 216 p. illus.

TING LI. *Militia of communist China.* Kowloon, Hong Kong, The Union Research Institute, 1954. 145 p. (Communist China problem research series)

TSAI, MARK. Chinese communists document their history. *Worldmission* 4 (Spring 1953), 40–53.

TSÊNG, HSÜ-PAI. *A new China emerges.* [Translated and published by MSA/JCRR Information Office. n.p., 1952] 13, 11 p. English and Chinese.

TS'UI, SHU-CH'IN. *From academic freedom to brainwashing, the tragic ordeal of professors on the Chinese mainland.* Taipei, Taiwan, China, China Culture Publishing Foundation, 1953. 44 p.

VASSILIEFF, ELIZABETH SUTTON. *Peking Moscow letters; about a four months' journey, to and from Vienna, by way of People's China and the Soviet Union.* Melbourne, Australasian Book Society, 1953. 295 p. illus.

WALCH, JOHN WESTON. *Complete handbook on recognition of communist China.* Portland, Me., 1954. 192 p.

WALKER, RICHARD L. The "working class" in communist China. "Reprinted from '*Problems of communism*' vol. 3–4."

WAN, YAH-KANG. *The rise of communism in China (1920–1950)* Edited by C. S. Kwei. Hong Kong, The Chung Shu Publishing Co., 1952. 77 p.

WANG, HUI-TEH. On the two stages of the Chinese revolution. *Current background* 285 (May 5, 1954), 27–32. From *Hsüeh-hsi* Feb. 2, 1954.

What we saw in China, by 15 Americans. [N. Y., Weekly Guardian Associates, 1954?] 64 p. illus. Preface signed: The U. S. Delegation to the Peace Conference of the Asian and Pacific Regions.

YEN, MARIA, *pseud. The umbrella garden: a picture of student life in red China.* Adapted from the Chinese by Maria Yen

with Richard M. McCarthy. N. Y., Macmillan, 1954. 268 p.

YU, KAN-CHIH. Explaining the general line of the state during the period of transition. *Current background* 285 (May 5, 1954), 6–12. Translated from *Shih shih shou ts'e* for Dec. 10, 1953.

ZELLER, ROMANUS. *Pictures from China.* Hong Kong, Orient Publishing Company, 1953. 1 p. l., 40 plates, [2] p.

Taiwan

BARCLAY, GEORGE W. *Colonial development and population in Taiwan.* Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1954. xviii, 274 p. maps, diagrs., tables. "Under the editorial sponsorship of the Office of Population Research, Princeton University."

——. Population and the future of Taiwan. (*In* Milbank Memorial Fund. *The interrelations of demographic, economic, and social problems in selected underdeveloped areas; proceedings of a round table at the 1953 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund.* N. Y., 1954. p. 32–54.)

——. *A report on Taiwan's population to the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.* Princeton, Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 1954. xii, 120 p. diagrs., tables. "Supplement to . . . Barclay's *Colonial development and population in Taiwan.*"

BRISTOL, HORACE. *Formosa; a report in pictures.* [n.p.] East-West, 1954. unpaged. illus.

CHEN CHENG. *Report on free China;* as submitted to the Second Session of the First National Assembly on March 4, 1954. Taipei, Taiwan, China, Govt. Information Bureau, 1954. 60 p.

CHEN, CHENG-SIANG. *Keelung.* Keelung, Taiwan, China, Keelung Municipal Govt., 1954. 44 p. illus.

——. *Pengchiayu (the Agincourt Island)* Keelung, Taiwan, China, Keelung Municipal Govt., 1954. 9 p. illus.

——. Population and settlement in Formosa. *TESG* 45 (1954), 176–80.

FORMOSA. BUREAU OF ACCOUNTING AND STATISTICS. *Results of the seventh population census of Taiwan, 1940.* Including appendix with partial results of special household surveys of 1944 and 1945. 1953. xi, 190 p. tables (1 fold.)

GODDARD, W. G. Three months in Formosa. *AR* 50 (Oct. 1954), 299–304.

HU SHIH. How free is Formosa? *New leader* 37 (Aug. 16, 1954), 16–20.

JOINT COMMISSION ON RURAL RECONSTRUCTION IN CHINA (U. S. AND CHINA) *General agricultural statistics of Taiwan with a summary of JCRR project status.* [Taipei?] Taiwan, China, 1952. 31 p.

——. *Rural Taiwan, problem and promise,* by Arthur F. Raper, project evaluation advisor. Marnie Jensen, photographer. Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1953. 296 p. illus., maps.

MEISSNER, PATRICIA JONES. *Ilha Formosa; poems of Formosa.* [Taipei, Taiwan, China, Chinese Petroleum Corp., 1954] 32 l.

MOODY, ROBERT B. *Land reform in Taiwan.* Haverford, Pennsylvania, Haverford College, 1953. 82 p. "Draft copy." Mimeographed.

NIKITIN, NIKOLAI N. *Taĭvan'—neotemplemaĭa chast' kitaĭskoĭ narodnoĭ respubliki.* Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Polit. Lit-ry, 1953. 74 p. map.

RAPER, ARTHUR FRANKLIN. *Urban and industrial Taiwan, crowded and resourceful,* by Arthur Raper [and others] Taipei, Taiwan, China, 1954. vii, 370 p. illus., maps, diagrs., tables. At head of title: Foreign Operations Administration. Mutual Security Mission to China and National Taiwan University.

RICH, WILLIS HORTON. *Fisheries statistics, research and education in Taiwan.* [Washington?] Office of Industry and Natural Resources, FOA Mutual Security Mission to China, 1953. 14 p.

TAYLOR, GEORGE. *Formosa.* Summary and text. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 4, 42 p.

TS'ÊNG, HSIEN-JUNG. *China youth warriors march,* by Tzen Shian-yung. Taipei, Taiwan, China, The Youth Publishers, n.d. 20 p. plates.

U. S. FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION. *Formosa.* Washington, D. C., 1953. [8] p. illus. (*Its* Country series)

WU, CHUANG-TA. *Taĭvan'.* Perevod s kitaĭskogo M. A. Butenko. Moscow,

Izd-vo Inostrannoĭ Literatury, 1953. 65 p. maps.

Language

BAWDEN, C. R. An eighteenth century Chinese source for the Portuguese dialect of Macao. *SJV*, 12–33.

BODMAN, NICHOLAS CLEAVELAND. *A linguistic study of the* Shih ming: *initials and consonant clusters*. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. xi, 146 p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute studies. 11)

CHMIELEWSKI, JANUSZ. Kilka wypadków wyrównań analogicznych w słowotwórstwie nowochińskim. *Rocznik orientalistyczny* 19 (1954), 163–78.

CHU, CHARLES C. J. *Jūnggwo dìlǐ gāngyàu. A sketch of Chinese geography in Yale romanization*. New Haven, Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1954. x, 218 p. maps. (Mirror series A, no. 17)

COE, M. D. Recommendations for standardizing Formosan tribal names. *American anthropologist* 56 (1954), 1090–92.

DEMIÉVILLE, PAUL. *Matériaux pour l'enseignement élémentaire du chinois: écriture, transcription, langue parlée nationale*. Paris, Adrien-Maisonneuve, 1953. 180 p.

ELIA, PASQUALE M. d'. La lingua cinese nella liturgia e i Gesuiti del sec. XVII (a proposito di un libro recente). *La civiltà cattolica* 3 (1953), 55–70.

ELLEGIERS, DANIËL. Shortened formulae in modern newspaper Chinese. *SJV*, 64–115.

ÉTIEMBLE. New China and the Chinese language. *Diogenes* 8 (1954), 93–110.

GABELENTZ, G. VON DER. *Chinesische Grammatik, mit Ausschluss des niederen Stiles und der heutigen Umgangssprache*. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1953. xxvi, 549 p.

GASPARDONE, ÉMILE. Le lexique annamite des Ming. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 3), 355–97.

HAENISCH, E. *Lehrgang der chinesischen Schriftsprache*. Bd. 1–2. 3. Aufl. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1953–54. 2 v. Contents.—I. Textband, 150 Übungsstücke.—II. Ergänzungsband.

HAMMITZSCH, H. Chinesisches im Jikkinshô, einer didaktischen Schrift der Kamakura-Zeit. *Asiatica*, 214–46.

HARVARD-YENCHING INSTITUTE. *Chinese-English dictionary project*. Fascicule 39.0.2–3: Preliminary print. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. 26 p.

HAUDRICOURT, ANDRE G. Comment reconstruire le chinois archaïque. *Word* 10 (Aug./Dec. 1954), 351–64.

——. Introduction à la phonologie historique des langues miao-yao. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 555–76.

HAUER, ERICH. *Handwörterbuch der Mandschusprache*. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1952– vol. 1–2.

HOCKETT, CHARLES F. Chinese versus English: an exploration of Whorfian theses. *Memoirs of the American Anthropological Association* 79 (1954), 106–123, 247–262. (Also in *Language in culture*, ed. by Harry Hoijer. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1954. p. 106–23.)

HOPE, E. R. *Karlgren's glottal stop initial in ancient Chinese, with particular reference to the hPHAGS-PA alphabet and to certain points of linguistic psychology*. Ottawa, 1953. iii, 89 p.

KARLGREN, BERNHARD. Compendium of phonetics in ancient and archaic Chinese. *BMFEA* 26 (1954), 211–367.

KATÔ, JÔKEN. Chinese characters III. *MN* 10 (1954), 193–202.

KENNEDY, GEORGE A. Ancient -an -on and the J-bomb. *Wennti* no. 6 (Feb. 1954), 81–93.

——. Principles for Mandarin shorthand. *Wennti* no. 7 (May 1954), 97–127.

KWEI, CHUNG-SHU. *Kwei's system for the romanization of Chinese*. New Haven, Conn., 1954. [10] 1.

LI, TIEN-YI. *Selected readings in Chinese communist literature*. New Haven, Conn., Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1954. 39 p.; 119 p. (Mirror series C, no. 6)

LIGETI, L. A propos de l'écriture mandchoue. *Act. Or.* (*B*) 2 (1952), 235–301.

LIU, WU-CHI. *Readings in contemporary Chinese literature*. vol. 3: Essays. Edited by Wu-chi Liu and Tien-yi Li. New Haven, Conn., Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1953. xxi, 132 p. (Mirror series C, no. 9)

MAHDIHASSAN, S. Khazana, a Chinese word in the Koran, and the associated word Godown. *JRASBB* 28 (1953), 22–24.

——. Kursi or throne: a Chinese word in the Koran. *JRASBB* 28 (1953), 19–21.

MILLER, ROBERT PICKENS. *The particles in the dialogue of Yuan drama; a descriptive analysis*. New Haven, Conn., 1952. 88 l. Thesis—Yale.

MILLER, ROY A. Fusion without fears. *Wennti* no. 6 (Feb. 1954), 93–96.

——. The Sino-Burmese vocabulary of the *I-shih chi-yü*. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 370–93.

SCHINDLER, B. Grammatical notes. III: *shên*. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 57–59.

SERRUYS, PAUL L.-M. A grammatical note on the use of *Pu-yu* in literary Chinese. *Phi Theta annual* 4 (1953), 16–30.

SIMON, WALTER. Functions and meanings of *erl* . . . IV. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 20–35.

TAI T'UNG. *The six scripts; or, The principles of Chinese writing*. A translation by L. C. Hopkins. With a memoir of the translator by W. Perceval Yetts. Cambridge, University Press, 1954. xxvii, 84 p. port., facsim. Facsimile of the translation published in Amoy, 1881: p. 1–83.

WANG, FANG-YÜ. *Read Chinese, a beginning text in the Chinese character*. Edited by Pao-ch'en Lee. New Haven, Conn., Institute of Far Eastern Languages, Yale University, 1953. xxx, 221 p. (Mirror series A, no. 4)

WHITAKER, K. P. K. *Structure drill in Cantonese. First fifty patterns*. London, Lund Humphries, 1954. xxix, 101 p. (Structure drill through speech patterns, edited by B. Schindler and W. Simon. 4)

——. Tsaur Jyr's "Luoushern Fuh." *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 36–56.

——. *1200 Chinese basic characters;* an adaptation for students of Cantonese of W. Simon's National Language version. With an introd. by W. Simon. London, Lund Humphries, 1953. xlii, 316 p.

WONG, HELEN. Addenda et corrigenda to "Outline of the Mandarin Phonemic System." *Word* 10 (April 1954), 71–72. Refers to her article in *Word* 9 (Dec. 1953), 268–76.

YALE. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF FAR EASTERN LANGUAGES. *IFEL vocabulary of spoken Chinese;* edited by Po-fei Huang. New Haven, Conn., 1954. xvi, 347 p. A rev. ed. of *Vocabulary for airmen*, issued by the Institute in 1952.

Literature

AI WU. Mrs. Shih Ching. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 84–97.

ALLEY, REWI, comp. and tr. *Peace through the ages; translations from the poets of China*. Peking, 1954. 205 p. illus.

——. *The people speak out; translations of poems and songs of the people of China*. Peking, 1954. 107 p. illus.

ANDERSON, PAUL. *Pan Chao; a girl of old China*. N. Y., Comet Press Books, [1954] 34 p. illus.

BELPAIRE, B. Une anthologie littéraire de l'époque des T'ang. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 72–91.

BIRCH, C. Contemporary Chinese literature. *International P.E.N. bulletin of selected books* 5 (1954), 3–7. With French summary.

BISHOP, JOHN L. A colloquial short story in the novel *Chin p'ing mei*. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 394–402.

BOROWITZ, ALBERT. *Fiction in communist China*. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1954. 124 l. At head of title: Communist Bloc Program. China Project E/54-8.

CHANG, TIEN-YI. How Lo Wen-ying became a young pioneer. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 139–46.

——. They and we. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 146–51.

CHÊN, SHIH-HSIANG. The cultural essence of Chinese literature. (*In* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. *Interrelations of cultures: their contribution to international understanding*. Paris, 1953. p. 43–85.

CHÊNG, CHÊN-TO. Introducing Tang stories. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 216–20.

CHIANG I. *The silent traveller in Dublin*. 1st American ed. N. Y., Day, 1953. xi, 146 p. illus. (part col.) (An Asia book) "First published in England in 1953."

CHIN, CHAO-YANG. Two sketches: Wheat; The old shepherd. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 188–201.

——. Village vignettes: The young wife; Noon; Sacrifice to the kitchen god. *Chinese literature* 1954, 1, 146–63.

CHIN P'ING MEI. *The Golden lotus;* a translation from the Chinese original by Clement Egerton. N. Y., Grove Press, 1954. 4 v. Published in London in 1939.

CHOU, LI-PO. Hurricane. *Chinese literature* 1954, 1, 46–125.

CH'Ü YÜAN. *Li sao and other poems of Chu Yuan,* translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. xvii, 84 p. plates.

DEBON, GÜNTHER, ed. *Herbstlich helles Leuchten überm See.* Chinesische Gedichte aus dem T'ang-Zeit. Munich, Piper, 1953. 61 p. (Piper-Bücherei. Bd. 63)

EICHHORN, WERNER. Das Kapitel "Tiger" im *T'ai-p'ing kuang-chi. ZDMG* 104 (1954), 140–62.

FEDORENKO, N. T. *Ocherki sovremennoĭ kitaĭskoĭ literatury.* Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Khudozh. Lit-ry, 1953. 254 p.

FÊNG, HSÜEH-FÊNG. *Fables.* Translated by Gladys Yang. Woodcuts by Huang Yung-yu. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 70 p. illus.

——. Lu Hsun: his life and thought. (*In* Lu Hsun. *Selected stories of Lu Hsun.* Peking, 1954. p. 221–51.)

FRANKEL, HANS H. The date and authorship of the *Lung-ch'eng lu. SJV,* 129–49.

GRIMM, TILEMANN. Lied und Erzählung im neuen China. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 15–22.

HART, HENRY. *Poems of the hundred names;* a short introduction to Chinese poetry, together with 208 original translations. [3d ed.] Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. 263 p. "Originally published 1933 as *The hundred names.*"

HAUSMANN, MANFRED, ed. *Hinter dem Perlenvorhang; Gedichte nach dem Chinesischen.* Frankfurt am Main, S. Fischer, 1954. 79 p.

HIGHTOWER, JAMES R. Ch'ü Yüan studies. *SJV,* 192–223.

——. The *fu* of T'ao Ch'ien. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 169–230.

HO, CHI-FANG. Chinese folk songs. *Chinese literature* 1954, 1, 126–42.

HO, CHING-CHIH. *The white-haired girl,* an opera in five acts, by Ho Ching-chih and Ting Yi. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. xvi, 97 p. plates. "Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang." "Stalin prize opera, 1951."

HSÜ, SUNG-NIEN. Tchou Chou-tch'en, poétesse d'amour. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1235–43.

HUANG K'UN. Die moderne chinesische Literatur; ein Überblick über ihre Entwicklung. Übersetz und bearbeitet von Maria Lebedew. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 5–14.

HUI LAN CHI. *The story of the circle of chalk,* a drama from the old Chinese, translated by Frances Hume, with illustrations by John Buckland-Wright. London, Rodale Press, 1954. 124 p. col. plates.

HUNG SHÊN. *"The palace of eternal youth"* and its author. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 166–77. An article on Hung Shêng, Ch'ing dynasty writer.

HUNG SHÊNG. The palace of eternal youth. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 69–105.

I͡UTKEVICH, SERGEI I. *V teatrakh i kino svobodnogo Kitaia.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1953. 172 p. illus.

KREBSOVA, BERTA. *Lu Sün, sa vie et son oeuvre.* Prague, Académie Tchécoslovaque des Sciences, 1953. 111 p. plates, ports. (Archiv orientální, Supplement. 1)

LEVY, HOWARD S., ed. *Selections of modern Chinese literature.* [Denver, 1954] unpaged.

LI, CHAO-WEI. The dragon king's daughter. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 189–98.

LI CHI. *Wang Kwei and Li Hsiang-hsiang.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 33 p. illus. (col.) Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang.

LI JO-PING. North Shensi sketches: On a northwest highway; In search of black gold; Fighters for oil. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 221–31.

LI, KUNG-TSO. Governor of the southern tributary state. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 208–15.

LIU CHING. *Wall of bronze.* Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 283 p. endpaper maps. Translated by Sidney Shapiro. Translation of *T'ung-ch'iang t'ieh-pi.*

——. Wall of bronze. Chapters 8–18. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 5–126.

LIU, PAI-YU. About "Flames ahead." *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 167–70.

——. Flames ahead. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 5–83.

LO, PIN-CHI. Night at Huangnikang. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 98–108.

LU CHI. *Essay on literature* written by the

third-century Chinese poet Lu Chi, translated by Shih-hsiang Chen in the year MCMXLVIII, revised 1952. [Portland, Me., Anthoesen Press, 1953] xxxv p. facsim. Includes "Chinese text of *Wen fu*." Calligraphy by Chang Ch'ung-ho.

LU HSÜN. *Selected stories of Lu Hsun*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 251 p. port. Contains thirteen of his short stories.

——. *The true story of Ah Q*. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1953. 111 p. port.

—— Two stories: My old home; Forging the sword. *Chinese literature* 1954, 1, 24–45.

LU LING. First snow. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 109–28.

MA FÊNG. Uncle Chao, the stockman. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 178–87.

MAO TUN. The shop of the Lin family. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 127–58.

MEKADA, MAKOTO. On "Hsing"—a technique of expression in the poetry of ancient China. Kyushu. University. *Studies in literature* 2 (1954), 31–42.

MONSTERLEET, JEAN. Contemporary Chinese letters. *Books abroad* 28 (Summer 1954), 281–89.

——. Note sur Pa Chin et les maîtres qui l'ont formé. *Revue de littérature comparée* 28 (1954), 89–92.

MOTE, FREDERICK W. Notes on the life of T'ao Tsung-i. *SJV*, 279–93

PA CHIN. Comrade Huang Wen-yuan. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 159–81.

——. *Garten der Ruhe:* Roman. Munich, Carl Hanser Verlag, 1954. 219 p. "Autorisierte Übertragung aus dem Chinesischen von Joseph Kalmer."

PAI, HSING-CHIEN. Story of a singsong girl. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 198–207.

PEKING PEOPLE'S ART THEATRE. *Between husband and wife*, a play in one act written collectively by the Peking People's Art Theatre. [Peking, 1953] 22 p. illus. "Supplement to *China reconstructs*, no. 6, 1953."

PRŮŠEK, JAROSLAV. Die *Chui-tsï-shu*, erzählende Volksgesänge aus Ho-nan. *Asiatica*, 453–83.

——. *Literatura osvobozenié Číny a její lidové tradice*. Prague, Nakl. Československé Akademie Věd., 1953. 559 p. illus. (Prace Československé Akademie Věd. Sekce jazyka a literatury, sv. 1)

——. Le président Mao Tse-tung et la nouvelle littérature chinoise. *Archiv orientální* 22 (1954), 1–19.

PUNSEK. The golden Khingan mountains. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 106–54. Translation from a story written by a "Mongolian lad."

SHÊNG, CHI-TSI. Jen the fox fairy. *Chinese literature* 1954, 2, 182–89.

SHIH, VINCENT Y. C. Classicism in Liu Hsieh's *Wen-hsin tiao-lung*. *Asiatische Studien* 1953, 3/4, 122–34.

SU HUA. *Ancient melodies*. With an introduction by V. Sackville-West. London, Hogarth Press, 1953. 255 p. illus. Childhood in Peking.

TING LING [CHIANG, PING-CHIH] Life and creative writing. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 152–158.

——. *The sun shines over the Sangkan River*. Translated by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 348 p. illus. Translation of *T'ai yang chao tsai sang kan ho shang*. Stalin prize, 1951. Commentary by Fêng Hsüeh-fêng, p. 335–46, dated May 14, 1952. About the author, p. 347–48.

TSAI, JO-HUNG. Give the creative arts a broad perspective. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 159–66.

WU, CHING-TSŬ. The lives of the scholars. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 5–68. Translation of *Ju-lin wai-shih*, a Ch'ing novel. Excerpts.

WU, TSU-HSIANG. The realism of Wu Ching-tzu. *Chinese literature* 1954, 4, 155–65.

YEH, SHÊNG-TAO. The emperor's new clothes. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 133–38.

——. Statue of an ancient hero. *Chinese literature* 1954, 3, 129–33.

The Arts

ASHTON, LEIGH. *Chinese art*, by Leigh Ashton and Basil Gray. N. Y., Beechhurst Press, 1953. 366 p. illus. (part col.) map.

BEAMISH, H. H. Ming porcelain in Malaya. *Malayan historical journal* 1 (1954), 5–8.

BRION, MARCEL. René Grousset et le Musée Cernuschi. *Revue de Paris* Année 61 (July 1954), 114–18.

CHÊNG, CHÊN-TO, comp. *The great heritages of Chinese art: illustrative plates*. [Shanghai, 1954] 12 pts. in 2 vols. plates (part

col.) Each part has added title and table of contents in English. Chinese title: *Wei ta ti i shu ch'uan t'ung t'u lu.*

CHIANG I. *Chinese calligraphy, an introduction to its aesthetic and technique.* With a foreword by Sir Herbert Read. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University Press, 1954. xvi, 230 p. illus., plates. 2d ed., with a new preface.

CH'IU, A. K'AI-MING. The *Chieh tzŭ yüan hua chuan* (Mustard Seed Garden painting manual), early editions in American collections. *ACAS* V (1951), 55–70. illus.

CHOW, E. T. *Sui-T'ang:* a study of Sui dynasty and early T'ang porcellaneous stoneware, by E. T. Chow and F. S. Drake. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 351–57. illus. 11 plates.

CONSTEN, ELEANOR VON ERDBERG. A *hu* with pictorial decoration, Werner Jannings collection, Palace Museum, Peking. *ACAS* VI (1952), 18–32. illus.

CONTAG, VICTORIA. The unique characteristics of Chinese landscape pictures. *ACAS* VI (1952), 45–63. illus.

COREMANS, PAUL. Les bronzes anciens chinois et leurs patines. *MCB* 8 (1946/47, distributed 1951), 102–05.

DART, ROBERT PAUL. A blue-and-white Persian dish and Ming prototype. *FECB* 6, no. 3 (Sept. 1954), 12–13. plates.

DAVIDSON, J. LEROY. *The Lotus Sutra in Chinese art; a study in Buddhist art to the year 1000.* New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1954. xvi, 105 p. 41 plates. (Yale studies in the history of art [8]) Title in Chinese: *Miâo fâ lien hua ching pien hsiang.*

EDWARDS, RICHARD. The cave reliefs at Ma Hao. *AA* 17 (1954), 5–28, 103–29. illus.

——. Ch'ien Hsüan and "Early autumn." *ACAS* VII (1953), 71–83. plates.

ELISSÉEFF, VADIME. La hache *yue* et quelques bronzes de la récente donation de D. David-Weill. *AA* 1 (1954), 5–22. illus.

——. Notes sur la peinture chinoise. *France-Asie* 10 (Aug. 1954), 1265–71.

——. Un *teou* en bois laque. *SJV*, 61–63.

FARRINGTON, CHARLES. Sung and Swedish ceramics at Houston. *FECB* 6, no. 2 (June 1954), 15.

FINSTERBUSCH, KÄTE. *Das Verhältnis des Schan-hai-djing zur bildenden Kunst.* Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952. 136 p. illus. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philol.-hist. Klasse, Bd. 46, Heft 1)

Folk arts of new China. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 64 p., 22 plates.

FRANKE, H. Zur biographie des Pa-ta shan-jen. *Asiatica*, 119–30.

FREEMAN, KENNETH A. False vermilion on two Chinese ceramic objects, by Kenneth A. Freeman and Charles Graichen. *FECB* 6, no. 2 (June 1954), 5–8.

GARNER, *Sir* HARRY M. Blue and white of the middle Ming period. *Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954), 61–71. plates.

——. *Oriental blue and white.* London, Faber and Faber, 1954. xiii, 86 p. illus. (The Faber monographs on pottery and porcelain)

——. Vogt's "Recherches sur les porcelaines chinoises." *FECB* 6, no. 4 (Dec. 1954), 1–28.

GETTENS, RUTHERFORD J. True and false vermilion on early Chinese ceramics. *FECB* 6, no. 1 (Mar. 1954), 16–27. plates.

GOIDSENHOVEN, J. P. VAN. *La céramique chinoise; commentaires sur son évolution.* Préf. par Daisy Lion-Goldschmidt. Brussels, Éditions de la Connaissance [1953] 213 p. 132 plates (28 col.)

HANSFORD, S. HOWARD. *A glossary of Chinese art and archaeology.* London, The China Society, 1954. xi, 104 p. illus. (China Society sinological series. 4)

——. Hui Hsien pottery in the collection of Dennis M. Cohen. *Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954), 73–80. plates.

HONG KONG. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF ORIENTAL STUDIES. *Chinese tomb pottery figures.* By Jao Tsung-i and others. Hong Kong, Hong Kong University Press, 1953. 40, vi p. 54 illus. Exhibition catalogue.

HUGO-BRUNT, M. An architectural survey of the Jesuit seminary church of St. Paul's, Macao. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 327–44. plates.

HYDE, JOHN ALDEN LLOYD. *Oriental Lowestoft, Chinese export porcelain. (Porcelaine de la Cie des Indes) With special reference to the trade with China and the porcelain decorated for the American*

market. 2d ed. Newport, Monmouthshire, Ceramic Book Co., 1954. viii, 166 p. 36 plates (part col.)

JAQUILLARD, PIERRE. Le "Grain de moutarde" ou l'esthétique de la grâce. *Asiatische Studien* 1953, 3/4, 135–52.

JENYNS, S. The A. D. Brankston collection of Chinese porcelain. *British Museum quarterly* 19 (1954), 54–57.

——. Chinese carvings in elephant ivory. *Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954), 37–59. plates.

——. The Franks collection of Oriental antiquities. *British Museum quarterly* 18 (1953), 103–06.

KANN, EDUARD. *Illustrated catalog of Chinese coins (gold, silver, nickel, and aluminum)* [Los Angeles] 1954. 476 p. 224 plates (incl. port., map).

KARLGREN, BERNHARD. Notes on four bronzes. *BMFEA* 26 (1954), 369–74. illus., plates.

KEMPE, CARL. *Chinese gold & silver in the Carl Kempe collection*. A catalogue by Bo Gyllensvärd. [Stockholm, 1953] 255 p. illus.

——. *Chinese gold & silver in the Carl Kempe collection, circulated by the Smithsonian Institution, 1954–55*. [Stockholm? 1954] 50 p. illus.

LAO KAN. Six-tusked elephants on a Han bas-relief. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 366–69. plates.

LEE, JEAN GORDON. A report on some known forgeries of the "Hui-hsien" type. *FECB* 6, no. 1 (Mar. 1954), 2–7. plates.

——. Some pre-Ming "blue and white," a stylistic analysis with a suggested chronology. *ACAS* VI (1952), 33–40. illus.

LEE, SHERMAN E. *Chinese landscape painting*. Cleveland, Ohio, Cleveland Museum of Art, 1954. 169 p. illus. Based on an exhibition sponsored by the Cleveland Museum of Art.

——. The *shêng* player; a T'ang wine pitcher. *FECB* 6, no. 3 (Sept. 1954), 6–11. plate.

LOEHR, MAX. The bronze styles of the Anyang period (1300–1028 B. C.) *ACAS* VII (1953), 42–53. plates.

——. The Chinese elements in the Istanbul miniatures. *Ars orientalis* 1 (1954), 85–89 plates.

LONDON. UNIVERSITY. SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES. PERCIVAL DAVID FOUNDATION OF CHINESE ART. *Illustrated catalogue of Tung, Ju, Kuan, Chün, Kuang-tung & glazed I-hsing wares in the Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art*, by S. Yorke Hardy, curator. Section I. London, 1953. 44 p. 16 plates.

MEISTER, PETER WILHELM. Chêng Hsieh, Zwölf Bambusblätter. *NGNVO* 76 (1954), 23–28. plates.

NEWTON, ISAAC. Some coloured and white wares from Hunan. *Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954), 25–35. plates.

OGDEN, *Sir* ALWYNE. A note on Chinese calligraphy. *AR* 50 (Jan. 1954), 66–71.

ORIENTAL CERAMIC SOCIETY. Catalogue of an exhibition of pre-T'ang wares held by the Oriental Ceramic Society from April 29th to June 10th, 1953. Its *Transactions* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954), Appendix III.

——. Ju and Kuan wares; imperial wares of the Sung dynasty, related wares and derivatives of later date. Catalogue of an exhibition held by the Oriental Ceramic Society from November 12th to December 13th, 1952. Its *Transactions* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954) Appendix II.

——. Sung dynasty wares: Chün and brown glazes. Catalogue of an exhibition held by the Oriental Ceramic Society from May 1st to 31st, 1952. Its *Transactions* 27 (1951/52–1952/53, publ. 1954) Appendix I.

PAINE, ROBERT TREAT, JR. *The Ten Bamboo Studio*, its early editions, pictures, and artists. *ACAS* V (1951), 39–54. illus.

PAUL-DAVID, MADELEINE. Arts et styles de la Chine. Paris, Larousse, 1953. 199 p. illus., maps. (Arts, styles et techniques)

PLENDERLEITH, H. J. Further notes on the Hui-hsien problem. *FECB* 6, no. 3 (Sept. 1954), 1–5.

POPE, JOHN A. Blue-and-white in London. *FECB* 6, no. 2 (June 1954), 9–14. plates.

——. Communication on Bahrami's paper on Chinese porcelains. *FECB* 6, no. 4 (Dec. 1954), 33–35.

——. The Princessehof Museum in Leeuwarden. *ACAS* V (1951), 23–37. illus. Notes devoted to the Museum's collection of Chinese ceramics.

PRIEST, ALAN. *Aspects of Chinese painting.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1954. 134 p. illus. (part col.)

ROWLAND, BENJAMIN, JR. Hui Tsung and Huang Ch'üan. *AA* 17 (1954), 130–34. illus.

——. A note on Wu Tao-tzŭ. *Art quarterly* 17 (1954), 144–50.

——. The problem of Hui Tsung. *ACAS* V (1951), 5–22. illus.

SALMONY, ALFRED. *Antler and tongue; an essay on ancient Chinese symbolism and its implications.* Ascona, Switzerland, Artibus Asiae, 1954. 57 p. illus., XV plates. (Artibus Asiae. Supplement. 13)

——. Origin and age of the "grazing" animal. *SJV*, 336–38. plate.

SOKOBIN, S. Chinese influence in seventeenth century Jewish silver. *Publication of the American Jewish History Society* 44 (1954), 8–11.

SOPER, ALEXANDER C. King Wu Ting's victory over the "Realm of Demons." *AA* 17 (1954), 55–60. illus. Han funerary relief.

SOWERBY, ARTHUR DE CARLE. Clay funerary figurines of the pre-Han period in China. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 345–50. plate.

SULLIVAN, MICHAEL. On painting the Yün-t'ai-shan; a reconsideration of the essay attributed to Ku K'ai-chih. *AA* 17 (1954), 87–102. illus.

——. On the origin of landscape representation in Chinese art. *ACAS* VII (1953), 54–65. plates.

——. Pictorial art and the attitude toward nature in ancient China. *Art bulletin* 36 (1954), 1–19.

SWANN, P. C. The Chinese exhibition in Venice. *Burlington magazine* 96 (1954), 282–85.

TAMURA, ZITSUZO. Tombs and mural paintings of Ch'ing Ling. Liao imperial mausoleums of 11th century A. D. in eastern Mongolia, by Zitsuzo Tamura and Yukio Kobayashi. *JQ* 1 (1954), 34–45.

THIEL, ALBERT WILLEM RUDOLF. *Chinese pottery and stoneware.* Los Angeles, Borden Pub. Co., 1953. xiv, 204 p. illus., plates (part col.)

TSCHICHOLD, JAN, ed. *Chinesische Farbendrucke der Gegenwart.* 2d ed. Basel, Holbein-Verlag, 1953. 15 p., 16 plates. facsims.

TSCHICHOLD, JAN. *Early Chinese color prints.* [Authorized translation by Eudo C. Mason. 1st American edition] N. Y., Beechhurst Press, 1953. 15 p. (on double leaves) 16 col. plates.

UMEHARA, SUEJI. The newly discovered tombs with wall paintings of the Kao-kou-li dynasty. *ACAS* VI (1952), 5–17. illus.

VENICE. Mostra d'arte cinese—exhibition of Chinese art, 1954. *Catalogo* . . . Venice, 1954. xxxviii, 273 p. At head of title: Città di Venezia. Settimo centenario di Marco Polo. Text in English and Italian.

WENLEY, A. G. A *hsi tsun* from the Avery Brundage Collection. *ACAS* VI (1952), 41–43.

WINKWORTH, W. W. Chinese snuff-bottles. *Country life annual* (1954), 53–60.

YETTS, W. PERCEVAL. A notable Chinese bronze. *JRAS* 1954, 105–11. plate.

YOUNG, WILLIAM J. Technical examination of a group of mortuary objects of the Warring States period, by William J. Young and Florence Whitmore. *FECB* 6, no. 1 (Mar. 1954), 8–15. plates, tables, diagrs.

Science and Technology

AMANO, MOTONOSUKE. Dry farming and the *Ch'i-min yao-shu. SJV*, 451–65. Translated from the Japanese by Leon Hurvitz.

BERTUCCIOLI, G. Nota sul *Pen-ts'ao p'in-hui ching-yao. Rivista degli studi orientali* 29 (1954), 247–51.

CARMONA, ARTUR LEONEL BARBOSA. *Lorchas, juncos e outros barcos usados no sul da China. A pesca em Macau e arredores.* Macau, Imp. Nacional, 1954. 73 p. illus. (part col.)

CHERN, M. K. Geology of the Chinkuashih-Chiufun gold field, Taiwan. *Annals of Academia Sinica* no. 1 (1954), 469–84.

ESBROECK, GUY VAN. Commentaires étymographiques sur les jades astronomiques. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 161–72.

FERREYROLLES, PAUL. *L'acupuncture chinoise (thérapeutique énergétique)* Lille, Éditions S. L. E. L., 1953. 200 p. illus.

GHERZI, ERNESTO. *The meteorology of China.* Macau, Imprensa Nacional, 1951. 2 vols. fold. col. maps, diagrs. At head of title: Provincia de Macau. Servico Meteorológico. Vol. 2: General tables and graphs.

HARTNER, WILLY. The obliquity of the ecliptic according to the *Hou-Han shu* and Ptolemy. *SJV*, 177–83.

LI, SHU-HUA. Origine de la boussole. *Isis* 45 (1954), 78–94, 175–96.

——. Première mention de l'application de la boussole à la navigation. *OE* 1 (July 1954), 6–10.

MICHEL, HENRI. Sur les jades astronomiques chinois. *MCB* 9 (1948/51, distributed 1953), 153–60. illus.

NEEDHAM, JOSEPH. *Science and civilisation in China*. vol. 1: Introductory orientations. Cambridge, University Press, 1954. xxxviii, 318 p. illus., maps.

——. Thoughts on the social relations of science and technology in China. *Centaurus* 3 (1953), 40–48.

NGUYÊN VAN QUAN. La médicine chinoise. *France-Asie* 10 (Aug. 1954), 1049–54.

PARIS, PIERRE. Quelques dates pour une histoire de la jonque chinoise (note complémentaire) BEFEO 46, fasc. 2 (1954), 653–55. plate.

SZCZESNIAK, B. John Floyer and Chinese medicine. *Osiris* 11 (1954), 127–56.

YABUUTI, KIYOSI. Indian and Arabian astronomy in China. *SJV*, 585–603. tables. Translated from the Japanese by Leon Hurvitz.

General and Other

PACHOW, W. Ancient cultural relations between Ceylon and China. *University of Ceylon review* 12 (1954), 182–91.

SCHAFER, EDWARD H. Non-translation and functional translation—two sinological maladies. *FEQ* 13 (May 1954), 251–60.

SINO-SWEDISH EXPEDITION, 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion*. Stockholm, Statens Etnografiska Museum, 1954. 128 p. plates, facsims. (*Its* Reports. VIII. Ethnography, 6. Publication 38)

SOLOMON, BERNARD S. "One is no number" in China and the West. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 253–60.

TSIEN, TSUEN-HSUIN. Western impact on China through translation. *FEQ* 13 (May 1954), 305–27.

JAPAN

Periodicals and Serials

ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *Bulletin*. no. 1–6. Jan.–June, 1954. Tokyo. Mimeographed.

——. *Transactions*. 3d ser., vol. 3. Dec., 1954. Tokyo.

BANK OF JAPAN. *Fortnightly letter*. no. 79–101. 1954. Tokyo.

——. *Monthly economic review*. 1954. Tokyo.

COLUMBIA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARIES. EAST ASIATIC LIBRARY. *Notes on selected Japanese acquisitions*. no. 31–36. 1954. New York.

Contemporary Japan. vol. 23, no. 1/3. 1954. Tokyo.

FOREIGN CAPITAL RESEARCH SOCIETY, TOKYO. *Japanese industry*. [no. 1–5] 1950–54. Tokyo. annual. Title varies.

HITOTSUBASHI. UNIVERSITY. HITOTSUBASHI ACADEMY. *Annals*. vol. 5, no. 1. Oct. 1954. Tokyo.

JAPAN. ECONOMIC COUNSEL BOARD. *Japanese economic statistics. Bulletin*. no. 85–99. Sept. 1953–Nov. 1954. Tokyo.

JAPAN. EMBASSY. WASHINGTON, D. C. INFORMATION SECTION. *Japan information*. vol. 1, no. 1–9 and Special issue no. 1–2. 1954.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY. *Trade and industry of Japan*. 1954, no. 8–10. Tokyo.

JAPAN. PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE. STATISTICAL STANDARDS DIVISION. *Statistical notes of Japan*. no. 2–3. Sept. 1953–Apr. 1954. Tokyo.

Japan annual. 1st. 1954. Tokyo. "Prepared by the Institute of World Economy." Published by Japan Annual Publications.

Japan Christian quarterly. vol. 20. 1954. Tokyo, Kyo Bun Kwan.

Japan Christian yearbook. 43rd. 1954. Tokyo. Kyo Bun Kwan.

Japan quarterly. vol. 1, no. 1. 1954. Tokyo, Asahi Shimbun-sha.

Japan science review: law and politics. no. 5. 1954. Tokyo, Union of Japanese Societies of Law and Politics, Science Council of Japan. No. 5 has title: List of books and articles on law and politics.

Japan science review: literature, philosophy and history. vol. 5. 1954. Tokyo, Union of Japanese Societies of Literature, Philosophy and History, Science Council of

Japan. Vol. 5 has title: Abstracts and reviews of dissertations.

Japan Society forum. Feb., July, 1954. N. Y., Japan Society, Inc.

Japan statistical yearbook, 1953. Edited by the Statistics Bureau of the Prime Minister's Office. Tokyo, Nihon Tôkei Kyôkai, 1954. 518 p.

Journal of finance and commerce. vol. 7. 1954. Tokyo. monthly.

Kyoto University economic review. vol. 23, no. 1–vol. 24, no. 1. 1953–54. Kyoto, Kyoto University. Faculty of Economics.

MITSUBISHI ECONOMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF TOKYO. *Survey of economic conditions in Japan. Monthly circular*. no. 290–301. 1954. Tokyo.

Monumenta nipponica. vol. 10, no. 1/2. 1954. Tokyo, Sophia University Press.

NKB research monthly. no. 38–43. 1954. Tokyo, Nippon Kangyô Bank.

NISHINOMIYA, JAPAN. KWANSEI GAKUIN UNIVERSITY. *Annual studies*. vol. 1–2. 1953–54. Nishinomiya-shi.

Oriental economist. vol. 22 (whole no. 519–530). 1954. Tokyo. monthly.

Osaka economic papers. vol. 1, no. 1–vol. 3, no. 1. May, 1952–Dec. 1954. Osaka, Osaka University. Department of Economics. irregular..

POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN. *Archives*. no. 1–2. 1952–53. Tokyo.

Sangyo keizai overseas edition. vol. 1–3. 1952–54. Tokyo. "Semi-monthly issue of Sangyo keizai shimbun (Japan's foremost economic and industrial daily)." In English.

Survey of Japanese finance and industry. vol. 6. 1954. Tokyo.

Textile Japan. 1953–54. Tokyo. Published by Japan Textile Industry Research Institute under the supervision of the Textile Bureau, Ministry of International Trade and Industry. annual.

TOKYO. MAISON FRANCO-JAPONAISE. *Bulletin*. Nouv. sér. t. 3. 1953. Tokyo. Published in 1954.

WASHINGTON. UNIVERSITY. FAR EASTERN LIBRARY. *Newly catalogued Japanese books and serials*. no. 8. 1954. Seattle.

Yokohama trade guide. 1954. Yokohama, Yokohama Trade & Commerce Research Association. annual?

Young East; Japanese Buddhist quarterly. [1]—vol. 3, no. 12. Jan. 1952–Dec. 1954. Tokyo. Chief editor: Makoto Nagai.

Books and Articles

Bibliography and Reference

BERÈS, HUGUETTE. *Beaux livres japonais des XVIIe, XVIIIe et XIXe siècles*. Paris [195–?] [70] p. illus. A catalog of illustrated Japanese books.

BORTON, HUGH. *A selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French and German;* compiled by Hugh Borton, Serge Elisséeff, William W. Lockwood, John C. Pelzel. Rev. and enl. Cambridge, Mass., published by the Harvard University Press for the Harvard-Yenching Institute, 1954. [xiv] 272 p. Classified, with author, title, and subject index.

KUBLIN, HYMAN. *What shall I read on Japan; an introductory guide*. N. Y., Japan Society, 1954. Cover-title, 16 p.

MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. *Books on Japan, 1941–1954 in western languages in the General Library of the University of Michigan*. Compiled by G. Raymond Nunn with June Otsuki and Yukihisa Suzuki. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1954. 27 l.

SAKANISHI, SHIO. The publishing trend in Japan; the first half of 1954. *JQ* 1 (1954), 121–27.

Philosophy and Religion

ANANAI-KYO INTERNATIONAL GENERAL HEADQUARTERS. *A guide to Ananai-kyo*. Shimizu-shi [195–] 26 p. illus., ports.

CIESLIK, H. The great martyrdom in Edo 1623; its causes, course, consequences. *MN* 10 (1954), 1–44. Illus., map.

COPELAND, E. L. The Japanese government and Protestant Christianity, 1889–1900. *CJ* 22–23 (1953–54), 650–71, 101–26.

The doctrine of Tenrikyo; preliminary edition, May 26, 1954. [Preface by Shozen Nakayama] 105 p.

HAUCHECORNE, A. Les religions du Japon. (*In* Brillant, Maurice and René Aigrain, ed. *Histoire des religions*. Paris, 1953. p. 165–218.)

HOWES, JOHN. Kanzo Uchimura: the formative years. *Japan Christian quarterly* 20 (July 1954), 194–208.

LAURES, JOHANNES. *The Catholic church in Japan; a short history*. Rutland, Vt., Tuttle, 1954. xii, 252 p. map.

——. Geschichte der ersten christlichen Kirche in Japan. *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft* 30 (1954), 28–41, 111–21.

LUTTERBECK, GEORG ALFRED. *Die Jagd über die Inseln; eine Erzählung aus dem Kämpfen der japanische Kirche.* Freiburg, Herder, 1952. 106 p. illus.

MAY, L. CARLYLE. The dancing religion, a Japanese messianic sect. *SWJA* 10 (Spring 1954), 119–37.

NAGAI, MICHIO. Herbert Spencer in early Meiji Japan. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 55–64.

NAKANO, YONOSUKE. *The universe has spirit.* Shimoshimizu, International General Headquarters, Ananai-kyo, 1954. 230 p. port.

NEUMANN, WILLIAM L. Religion, morality, and freedom; the ideological background of the Perry expedition. *PHR* 23 (Aug. 1954), 247–57.

PONSONBY-FANE, R. A. B. *Studies in Shintô and shrines;* papers selected from the works of the late R. A. B. Ponsonby-Fane. Kyoto, The Ponsonby Memorial Society, 1953. iii, vi, 575 p. illus., plates, port., facsims. "First edition, December 1942. Revised edition, December 1953."

RAMMING, M. Eine neue Faksimileausgabe der Originalschriften aus dem Nachlass des Heiligen Nichiren. *Asiatica,* 484–88.

RENONDEAU, G. *La doctrine de Nichiren.* Paris, Presses Universitaires de France. 1953. 332 p. (Paris. Musée Guimet. Bibliothèque d'études. 58)

——. *Un réformateur du Bouddhisme japonais au XIIIe siècle: Nichiren. France-Asie* 10 (Mar. 1954), 432–39.

ROBERTSON, JAMES C. F. *The Bible in Japan.* London, British and Foreign Bible Society, 1953. 37 p. illus., map. (Third jubilee book series. 4)

SUMIYA, MIKIO. The church in Japanese society. *Ecumenical review* 6 (July 1954), 390–97.

TENSHO-KOTAI-JINGU-KYO. *The prophet of Tabuse.* Tabuse, 1954. 183 p. col. port.

TRIVIÈRE, LEON. The first Japanese congregation. *Worldmission* 5 (Winter 1954), 425–34.

VAN STRAELEN, H. The religion of divine wisdom; Japan's most powerful religious movement. *FS* 13 (1954), 1–165.

WORLD RELIGION CONGRESS. 1ST, SHIMIZU CITY, 1954. *The report on the first World Religion Congress* (under auspices of the Ananai-kyo) Shimizu-City, International General Headquarters of Ananai-kyo [1954] 328 p. illus., ports.

History, Biography, and Geography

AYUSAWA, SHINTARO. The types of world map made in Japan's age of national isolation. *Imago mundi* 10 (1953), 123–28.

BUTOW, ROBERT JOSEPH CHARLES. *Japan's decision to surrender.* Foreword by Edwin O. Reischauer. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. xi, 259 p. (The Hoover Library on War, Revolution, and Peace. Publication no. 24)

CHÉROY, J. *Où va le Japon?* Paris, Hachette 1954. 384 p.

DEVERALL, RICHARD L.-G. *Down the Tokaido by cycle. 1954; including the 53 stations of the Tokaido by Hiroshige and excerpts from the tale of Yaji and Kita by Ikku Jippensha,* by Richard L.-G. Deverall and Kazumi Hamanaka. Tokyo, 1954. iii, 158, ix p. illus.

ENOKI, K. Les origines de l'empire du Japon, dans leurs rapports avec l'histoire générale de l'Extrême-Orient. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 2 (1954), 26–37.

GUIREY, E. L. *Laughter in hell, being the true experiences of Lieutenant E. L. Guirey . . . and Technical Sergeant H. C. Nixon . . . and their comrades in the Japanese prison camps in Osaka and Tsuruga;* as narrated to and written by Stephen Marek. Caldwell, Idaho, Caxton Printers, 1954, 256 p. illus.

HALL, JOHN W. *Japanese history; a guide to Japanese reference and research materials.* Ann Arbor Mich., University of Michigan Press, 1954. xi, 165 p. (University of Michigan. Center for Japanese Studies. Bibliographical series. 4)

HASHIMOTO, MOCHITSURA. *Sunk; the story of the Japanese submarine fleet,* 1941–1945. Translated [from the Japanese] by Commander E. H. M. Colegrave. With an introduction by Commander Edward L. Beach. N. Y., Henry Holt, 1954. xi, 218 p. illus., maps. Published in London by Cassell.

HUNT, FRAZIER. *The untold story of Douglas MacArthur.* N. Y., Devin-Adair, 1954. 533 p. illus.

IENAGA, SABURO. *History of Japan*. Tokyo, Japan Travel Bureau, 1953. 259 p. illus. (part col.), maps. (Japan Travel Bureau. Tourist library. new ser. 15)

ISHII, KÔTARO. Yokohama mosaic. *CJ* 22 (1954), 640–49.

JANSEN, MARIUS B. Yawata, Hanyehping, and the twenty-one demands. *PHR* 23 (Feb. 1954), 31–48.

JOSHI, RAJENDRA. Japanese peace treaty. *University Law College journal* 1 (1954), 163–70, 174.

KARPELÈS, SUZANNE. My visit to Hiroshima. *Asia* 4 (Sept. 1954), 168–76.

KAWAJI, RYUKÔ. Negotiations with Commodore Perry; the diary of Hayashi Daigaku-no-kami. *CJ* 22 (1953), 73–96.

KEENE, DONALD. Hirata Atsutane and Western learning. *TP* 42, livr. 5 (1954), 353–80.

——. *The Japanese discovery of Europe; Honda Toshiaki and other discoverers, 1720–1798*. N. Y., Grove Press, 1954. ix, 246 p. illus.

KIMURA, K. Yokohama, one hundred years ago. *CJ* 22 (1954), 633–39.

KITASAWA, SUKEO. *The life of Dr. [Inazo] Nitobe*. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1953. ix, 93 p. front.

KUDO, CHÔHEI. A summary of my studies of Girolamo de Angelis' Yezo map. *Imago mundi* 10 (1953), 81–86.

LENSEN, GEORGE A. *Report from Hokkaido; the remains of Russian culture in northern Japan*. Hakodate, Japan, Municipal Library of Hakodate, 1954. xv, 216 p. (on double leaves) illus., ports., map, facsims.

LEWE VAN ADUARD, *Baron* EVERT JOOSE. *Japan, from surrender to peace;* with a foreword by John F. Dulles. The Hague, M. Nijhoff, 1953. xv, 351 p. illus. Published in N. Y. by Praeger, 1954.

MORLEY, JAMES WILLIAM. Historical writing in modern Japan. (*In* Fitzsimons, M. A., et al., ed. *The development of historiography*. Harrisburg, Pa., 1954. p. 381–89.)

MORTON, LOUIS. The Japanese decision for war. *USNIP* 80 (Dec. 1954), 1325–35. illus.

ONO, YOSHIO. Ainsi s'ouvrirent les portes du Japon. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 835–39.

PRICE, WILLARD. *Journey by junk; Japan after MacArthur*. With maps and photos. by the author. N. Y., J. Day, 1953. 317 p. illus.

PULLEYBLANK, E. G. The date of the Staël-Holstein roll. *AM* new ser. 4 (1954), 90–97.

RAMA RAO, T. S. The dissenting judgment of Mr. Justice Pal at the Tokyo trial. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 277–91.

SAKATA, YOSHIO. An interpretation of the history of the Meiji restoration. *SJV*, 562–67. Translated from the Japanese by Otis Carey.

SZCZESNIAK, BOLESLAW. The Sumu-Sanu myth, notes and remarks on the Jimmu Tennô myth. *MN* 10 (1954), 107–26.

THEOBALD, ROBERT A. *The final secret of Pearl Harbor; the Washington contribution to the Japanese attack*. With corroborative forewords by Husband E. Kimmel and William F. Halsey. N. Y., Devin-Adair, 1954. 202 p.

TIETZE, W. Japanischer Geographentag in Yamagata, 9.–14. Okt. 1953. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 98 (1954), 121–22.

WILDES, HARRY EMERSON. *Typhoon in Tokyo; the occupation and its aftermath*. N. Y., Macmillan, 1954. 356 p.

YOKOI, TOSHIYUKI. Kamikazes and the Okinawa campaign. *USNIP* 80 (May, 1954), 504–13.

ZHUKOV, E. M. Hideyoshi's cadastre as a measure for the restoration of serfdom in Japan at the end of the XVI century. International Congress of orientalists, 23rd. Far East section. *Papers*. p. 55–68.

Social Sciences: Economics and Industry

ADAMS, T. F. M. *Japanese securities markets, a historical survey*. Tokyo, Seihei Okuyama, 1953. xiv, 142 p. illus.

AKAMATSU, KANAME. The essentials of dumping and unfair competition with reference to the Japanese export situation. *Hitotsubashi Academy annals* 5 (1954), 22–36.

AKI, KOICHI. Resources problems in Japan: the activities of the Resources Council. *Civilisations* 4 (1954), 385–90.

AYUSAWA, IWAO. The labor problem in Japan. *JQ* 1 (1954), 104–16.

BAMBA, KAICHIRO. Commercial law provisions and accounting for capital stock. *Hitotsubashi Academy annals* 5 (1954), 60–71.

BANK OF JAPAN. ECONOMIC RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. *Outline of the financial system in Japan.* [n.p.] 1953. 23 p.

BISSON, THOMAS ARTHUR. *Zaibatsu dissolution in Japan.* Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, 1954. xi, 314 p. 4 fold. diagrs.

DAILY LABOR PRESS, INC., ed. *The labor union movement in postwar Japan.* Tokyo, The Daily Labor Press, 1954. 97 p. Tables, charts.

FARLEY, MIRIAM S. Japan's economic position. *FES* 23 (Oct. 1954), 158–60.

FUJIBASHI, KEIZO. *A bird's-eye view of the labor movement in postwar Japan,* with special reference to labor-management relations. Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 11 p. (Japan supplementary papers. 3) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

INOUYE, NUISABURO. Sohyo, Minoren and Nikkeiren; three key organizations of Japanese labor. *CJ* 22 (1953), 427–43.

JAPAN. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Laws, ordinances, and other regulations concerning foreign exchange and foreign trade (March 1, 1954);* compiled by the Foreign Exchange Study Association under the supervision of the Foreign Exchange Bureau, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of Japan. [Tokyo? 1954] 1 vol. (var. pagings) forms.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FINANCE. *Financial and other economic conditions in Japan. 1954.* [Tokyo? 1954] 150 p. diagrs., tables.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. *A statistical survey of economy of Japan.* [n.p.] 1953. 1 vol. (unpaged) maps.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY. *Foreign trade of Japan, 1954.* Tokyo, Japan Export Trade Research Organization, 1954. 122, 34 p. diagr., tables.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF LABOR. *Labor conditions in the Japanese textile industry.* Tokyo, 1952. 94 p. plates, charts, tables.

——. *Progress of the labor legislation, Japan.* Tokyo, [The International Labor Affairs, Ministry of Labor] 1952. 65 p.

——. *Wage policy in Japan.* Tokyo, 1953. 46 p.

JAPAN FAO ASSOCIATION. *Agriculture in Japan.* [Tokyo] 1953. 62 p. illus.

KINOSHITA, KAZUO. Current problems of local finance in Japan. *Osaka economic papers* 2 (March 1954), 41–52.

KIRBY, RILEY H. The Japanese market for U. S. agricultural products. *Foreign agriculture* 18, no. 5 (May 1954), 79–84.

KODERA, TAKESHIRO. Post-war inflation in Japan. Nishinomiya, Japan. Kwansei Gakuin University. *Annual studies* 1 (1953) (Department of Economics series no. 1), 1–56. Tables, charts.

KONDO, YASUO. *The land reform in Japan.* Tokyo, National Research Institute of Agriculture, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry [Tokyo, 1952] 36 p. tables.

LEVINE, SOLOMON B. Prospects of Japanese labor. *FES* 23 (May, July, 1954), 65–70, 107–10.

LEVY, M. J., Jr. Contrasting factors in the modernization of China and Japan. *Economic development and cultural change* 2 (Oct. 1953), 161–67.

LOCKWOOD, WILLIAM W. *The economic development of Japan: growth and structural change, 1868–1938.* Princeton, N. J., Princeton University Press, 1954. xv, 603 p. illus., map, tables.

MIYASHITA, TADAO. *Observations on the trade relations between Japan and China.* Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 31 p. (Japan supplementary papers. 2) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

NAKAYAMA, ICHIRO. Japan's labor movement. (*In* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems.* [Tokyo, 1954] p. 79–88.)

OKITA, SABURO. Japan's trade with Asia. *CJ* 22 (1954), 569–83.

——. South and Southeast Asia and Japanese economy. *JQ* 1 (1954), 8–18.

ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. III. Die Wirtschaftsprobleme Japans. *Aussenwirtschaft* 9 (1954), 236–47.

——. Japan tackles her problems. *FA* 32 (July 1954), 577–87.

SCHEIDL, L. Die Agrarreform in Japan. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 98 (1954), 272–79.

SCHWIND, M. Die regionale Verteilung der japanischen Industrie. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 98 (1954), 280-88.

STANDLEE, M. W. Link to progress; the rural home extension worker in Japan. *Journal of home economics* 46 (Dec. 1954), 702-06.

TAKAHARA, DAVID Y. The 4-H movement in Japan. *CJ* 22 (1953), 472-87. illus.

TAKAHATA, S. *Quo vadis, Japan?* [Osaka, Nissho Co., 1954] 175 p. tables.

——. *Weakened wee Japan* (supplementary to *Quo vadis, Japan*) [Osaka, Nissho Co., 1954] 47 p. diagrs., tables.

TAKITA, KAZUO. Air transportation today. *CJ* 22 (1954), 612-32.

TOYODA, TAKESHI. Japanese guilds. *Hitotsubashi Academy annals* 5 (1954), 72-85.

WINDING, P. Japans økonomi siden den 2. verdenskrig. *Økonomi og politik* 27 (1953), 128-48.

YAMAZAKI, TAKESHI. Economic rehabilitation of Japan and the economy of Europe. (*In* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems*. [Tokyo, 1954] p. 102-114.)

Social Sciences: Politics, Gov't., and Foreign Relations

BECKMANN, GEORGE M. The oligarchs and the origins of constitutional thought in Japan. *Hôgaku kenkyû (Journal of law, politics and sociology)* 27 (Sept. 1954), 694-83 (*sic*)

——. Political crises and the crystallization of Japanese constitutional thought, 1871-1881. *PHR* 23 (Aug. 1954), 259-270.

BRIESSEN, FRITZ VAN. Japans Reorientierung seit der Niederlage. *Aussenpolitik, Zeitschrift für internationale Fragen* (June 1953), 387-94.

CHACKO, C. J. The Japanese Monroe Doctrine. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 106-22.

CHÉROY, JACQUES. Les Américains au Japon. *Revue de Paris* année 61 (Jan. 1954), 105-21.

DE BECKER, E. V. A. Post-war trends in Japanese law. *TASJ* 3. ser. 3 (Dec. 1954), 27-45.

DULL, PAUL S. The political structure of a Japanese village. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 175-90.

IGUCHI, SADAO. The place of Japan in a resurgent Asia. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 8-13.

IKEMATSU, FUMIO. Political parties in flux. *CJ* 22 (1953), 416-26.

——. Yoshida cabinet and political parties. *CJ* 23 (1954), 39-56.

JANSEN, MARIUS B. From Hatoyama to Hatoyama. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 65-79. Review article: *Taishô seiji-shi*, by Shinobu Seisaburo.

JAPAN-KOREA FISHERY DELIBERATION HEADQUARTERS. *Appeal of Japanese fishing people to the world concerning the question of Rhee line*. Tokyo, 1953. 14 p. illus.

JONES, FRANCIS CLIFFORD. *Japan's new order in East Asia; its rise and fall, 1937-45*. Issued under the joint auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Institute of Pacific Relations. London, N. Y., Oxford University Press, 1954. xii, 498 p.

KINOSHITA, HANJI. *Purge policy and after*. Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 40 p. tables. (Japan papers. 9) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

KRAMER, IRVING I. *Japan in Manchuria*. [Tokyo, Foreign Affairs Association of Japan, 1954] 54 p. tables. Title appeared also in *CJ* 22 (1954), 584-611, and 23 (1954), 75-100.

KYOGOKU, JUN'ICHI. *Japanese politics: is it democratized? a psychological approach*, by Jun'ichi Kyogoku [and] Junnosuke Masumi. Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 35 p. (Japan paper. 10) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

LANGER, PAUL F. The Soviet Union and Japan. *Journal of international affairs* 8 (1954), 21-31.

LENSEN, GEORGE A. Russians in Japan, 1858-59. *Journal of modern history* 26 (June 1954), 162-73.

——. The Russo-Japanese frontier. *Florida State University studies* 14 (1954), 23-40.

MCCLURKIN, ROBERT J. G. Relations between Japan and the United States. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 14-22.

MENDEL, D. H. Revisionist opinion in post-

treaty Japan. *American political science review* 48 (1954), 756–65.

MIYASAWA, TOSHIYOSHI. Japanese constitution and political parties. (*In* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems*. [Tokyo, 1954] p. 1–12.)

MURAGAKI, TANSÔ. *Awaji-no-kami kokai nikki; the diary of the first Japanese envoy to the United States of America* by Muragaki Awaji-no-kami. *CJ* 22 (1953–54), 288–319, 502–32; 23 (1954), 147–88, 679–705. illus. (col.)

NIISEKI, KINYA. The postwar activities of the Japan communist party. (*In* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems*. [Tokyo, 1954] p. 58–78.)

NIXON, RICHARD M. To the Japanese people. *CJ* 22 (1953), 363–78.

OI, ATSUSHI. Anti-Americanism in Japan. *Reporter* 10 (Feb. 16, 1954), 30–35.

OKA, TAKASHI. Saionji and the Manchurian crisis. Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies. *Papers on China* 8 (1954), 38–74.

OKA, YOSHISATO. *Pattern of power in Japanese democracy*. Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 25 p. (Japan papers. 8) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

ONO, ISAMU. *The new international position of Japan*. Tokyo, Japan Institute of Foreign Affairs, Inc., 1954. 18 p.

ROBERTSON, WALTER J. *United States policy toward Japan*. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 1, 11 p. (U. S. Dept. of State. Press release. 54) Speech before Cleveland Council on World Affairs, Feb. 6, 1954.

ROYAMA, MASAMICHI. Prospects of constitutional democracy in Japan. *JQ* 1 (1954), 1–7.

STEINER, KURT. Local government in Japan: reform and reaction. *FES* 23 (July 1954), 97–102.

SWEARINGEN, RODGER. The communist line in Japan. *FES* 23 (April 1954), 56–61.

TAGUCHI, SHINJI. Japanese-Korean fishery dispute. *CJ* 22 (1953), 392–415. illus.

TAMURA, KOSAKU. Japan's foreign relations. I: Early history (1542–1600). *CJ* 23 (1954), 1–38.

——. The Rhee line and international law. *CJ* 22 (1953), 379–91. illus.

TANAKA, KOTARO. Democratization of Japanese administration of justice. (*In* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems*. [Tokyo, 1954] p. 13–26.)

Treaties of peace. Japan—Allied powers. *Journal du droit international* 80 (1953), 182–207.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. DIVISION OF NORTHEAST ASIAN AFFAIRS. *United States relations with Japan, 1945–1952*, by Noel Hemmendinger. N. Y., American Institute of Pacific Relations, 1953. 1 vol. (various pagings) "Prepared as a background paper for the Conference on Japanese-American relations to be held at Honolulu, Jan. 17–20, 1953, under the auspices of the Japan Institute of Pacific Relations and the Institute of Pacific Relations of Hawaii."

USMANI, I. H. Trade partnership between Pakistan and Japan. *Pakistan horizon* 6 (1953), 107–17.

UYEHARA, CECIL H., comp. *Checklist of archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868–1945; microfilmed for the Library of Congress, 1949–1951*. Compiled by Cecil H. Uyehara under the direction of Edwin G. Beal. Washington, D. C., Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, 1954. xii, 262 p.

YAMAMOTO, NOBORU. Japan und die Vereinigten Staaten. *Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv* 72 (1954), 59–62. Review article.

YANAGA, CHITOSHI. Japan in danger. *Current history* 27 (Nov. 1954), 283–88.

YOKOTA, KISABURÔ. Security for Japan. *International journal* 10 (1954–55), 33–37.

Social Sciences: Sociology and Social Problems

BEARDSLEY, RICHARD. Community studies in Japan. *FEQ* 14 (Nov. 1954), 37–53.

BRIGGS, D. L. Social adaptation among Japanese American youth. *Sociology and social research* 38 (May 1954), 293–300.

CASAL, U. A. Incense. *TASJ* 3. ser., 3 (Dec. 1954), 46–73.

DORE, E. P. Japanese rural fertility: some social and economic factors. *Population studies* 7 (1953), 62–88.

FINK, L. Population policies in India, Pakistan and Japan: some medical

aspects. *Australian outlook* 8 (1954), 46–157.

FINN, DALLAS. Japanese universities today. *Yale review* 43 (Summer 1954), 559–73.

FUJITA, TAKI. *Japanese women in the postwar years*. Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 13 p. (Japan supplementary papers. 1) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

HARRISON, JOHN A. The Saghalien trade: a contribution to Ainu studies. *SWJA* 10 (Aug. 1954), 278–93.

HIDAKA, DAISHIRO. An appraisal of educational reforms in Japan. (*In:* Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs . . . *Japan's problems* [Tokyo, 1954] p. 27–57.)

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION. HOUSING BUREAU. *Workers' housing problem in Japan*. Tokyo, 1953. 45 p. illus.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. *The activities of UNICEF in Japan, June 1954*. Tokyo? 1954. 35 p.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. RESEARCH BUREAU. *Education in Japan, a graphic presentation*. Tokyo, 1954. v, 62 p. diagr., tables.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE. *Social work in Japan*. Tokyo, Shakai Fukushi Kyôkai, 1954. 76 p. illus.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF LABOR. *Measures for the protection of young workers in Japan*. Tokyo, 1953. 46 p.

——. *Statistical materials relating to Japanese women, 1953*. [Tokyo] Ministry of Labor, Women's and Minors' Bureau [1953] 29 p.

JAPAN CULTURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY. *Brief report of research on social tensions in 1951*. Tokyo? Japanese National Commission for UNESCO, 1953. 26 p.

JAPAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY. RESEARCH COMMITTEE. *Report of a sample survey of social stratification and mobility in the six large cities of Japan*. Tokyo? 1952. 61 p.

——. *A selected bibliography concerning social stratification and mobility in Japan since 1800*. Tokyo? 1953. 59 1.

KIMURA, SHÔICHI. The study of Russian in Japan. *Word* 9 (Slavonic Word no. 2) (1953), 349–53.

LUMGAIR, J. Y. Feeding Japan's millions. *Contemporary review* 185 (April 1954), 211–14.

MINAMI, HIROSHI. The postwar social psychology of the Japanese people. *Japan Christian quarterly* 20 (April 1954), 106–12.

MOLONEY, JAMES CLARK. *Understanding the Japanese mind*. N. Y., Philosophical Library, 1954. 252 p.

MORITA, YUZO. Sampling tabulation of the 1950 population census in Japan. *International Statistical Institute bulletin* 33, no. 4 (1954), 47–54.

NORBECK, EDWARD. *A romanized bibliography of publications in Japanese on Japanese fishing communities* [by] Edward Norbeck and Katsunori Sakurada. Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah Press, 1954. 23 1.

——. *Takeshima; a Japanese fishing community*. Salt Lake City, Utah, University of Utah Press, 1954. 232 p. illus.

OHIO. STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS. RESEARCH FOUNDATION. *The Japanese labor boss system; a description and a preliminary sociological analysis*. [2d ed.] Columbus, Ohio, 1953. Interim technical report no. 3, Contract Nonr 495 (03) (NR 176 110) submitted by Iwao Ishino and John W. Bennett. iv, 67 1.

——. *Japanese social relations*. Columbus, Ohio, 1953. 105 1. tables. Interim technical report no. 6, Contract Nonr 495 (NR 176 110) submitted by Iwao Ishino and John W. Bennett.

——. *Social and attitudinal research in Japan; the work of SCAP's Public Opinion and Sociological Research (PO & SR) Division*. Columbus, Ohio, 1952. 13 1. Interim technical report no. 1, Contract Nonr 495 (03) (NR 176 110) submitted by John W. Bennett.

——. *Social aspects of Japanese forestry economy: two case studies*. Columbus, Ohio, 1953. 55 1. Interim technical report no. 5, Contract Nonr 495 (03) (NR 176 110) submitted by John W. Bennett.

——. *A summary and analysis of "The familial structure of Japanese society" by Takeyoshi Kawashima* [by] Michio Nagai and John W. Bennett. Albuquerque, N. M., University of New Mexico Press [1953] cover-title, 239–250. Interim technical report no. 4. Reprinted from *SWJA* 9 (Summer 1953).

OKAZAKI, AYANORI. Population problem of Japan. (*In:* Japan. Ministry of Foreign

Affairs . . . *Japan's problems*. [Tokyo, 1954] p. 89–101. tables.)

PASSIN, HERBERT. The America-educated Japanese [by] Herbert Passin and John W. Bennett. *AAAPSS* 295 (Sept. 1954), 83–107.

TAEUBER, IRENE B. Demographic transition in Japan: omens for the future of Asian populations. (*In:* Milbank Memorial Fund. *The interrelations of demographic, economic, and social problems in selected underdeveloped areas; proceedings of a round table at the 1953 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund.* [N. Y., 1954] p. 9–31.)

TOBATA, SEIICHI. Through the eastern window: excess farm population. *JQ* 1 (1954), 101–03.

Treatment of juvenile delinquents in Japan. *International review of criminal policy* 2 (1952), 46–51.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. Social stratification and social mobility: regional trend reports and bibliographies U. S. A., Sweden, and Japan) prepared for the International Sociological Association. *Current sociology* (UNESCO, Paris) 2, no. 4 (1953–54), 277–363.

WILDES, HARRY EMERSON. War for the mind of Japan. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 1–7.

Language

ALVAREZ-TALADRIZ, J. L. Caceria de refranes en el "Vocabulario da Lingoa de Japam." *MN* 10 (1954), 169–92.

DANIELS, F. J. [A note on the section headed "Japanese syllabary" in Gelb's "A study of writing: the foundations of grammatology"] *BSOAS* 16 (1954), 392–94.

Dictionarivm latino Ivsitanicvm, ac Iaponicvm . . . In Amacvsa in collegio Iaponico societatis Iesv, 1595. 3 vols. (906 p.) Facsimile reproduction issued by the Tôyô Bunko (Oriental Library), Tokyo, Japan, 1950–52.

FOL'KMAN, E. A. *Slovar' ĭaponskikh imen i familiĭ*. Sostavila E. A. Fol'kman. Pod. red. N. P. Kapula. Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Inostrannykh i Natsional'nykh Slovareĭ, 1953. 1071 p.

FUKUDA, YOSHISUKE. A study of the formation of the eastern dialect in the Nara era with special reference to its phonetic phenomena. Kyushu. University. *Studies in literature* 2 (1954), 1–19.

IWAI, HIROSATO. *On the Latin-Portuguese-Japanese dictionary published by the Jesuit Mission Press in Japan* [in 1595] Tokyo, Tôyô Bunko, 1953. 20 p.

KAI, MIWA. *Say it in Japanese*. N. Y., Dover Publications, Inc., 1954. 124 p.

KAMEI, TAKASHI. On the authenticity of *on* readings in Sino-Japanese. *Hitotsubashi Academy annals* 5 (1954), 97–105.

——. Vom Wesen der japanischen Sprache. *Universitas; Zeitschrift für Wissenschaft, Kunst und Literatur* 1953, 33–37.

——. Über den Hintergrund der japanischen Sprache und ihre wissenschaftliche Betrachtung. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 25–35.

Kenkyusha's new English-Japanese dictionary on bilingual principles. Tamihei Iwasaki [and] Jujiro Kawamura, general editors. Sanki Ichikawa, editorial adviser. An entirely new ed. Tokyo, Kenkyusha [c1953] xxxii, 2123 p.

Kenkyusha's new Japanese-English dictionary. Senkichiro Katsumata, general editor. An entirely new ed. Tokyo [c1954] xvi, 2136 p.

MCILWAINE, W. A. Translation of the future tense into colloquial Japanese, as it is related to the new colloquial translation of the Bible by the Japan Bible Society. *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 112–17.

MARTIN, SAMUEL E. *Essential Japanese; an introduction to the standard colloquial language*. Rutland, Vt., Tokyo, Japan, Charles E. Tuttle Co., 1954. 459 p.

MEISSNER, KURT. *Einführung in die japanische Umgangssprache*. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1954. 132 p.

MILLER, ROY A. The morphology of native Japanese compound nouns. *Phi Theta annual* 4 (1953), 16–30.

RAHDER, JOHANNES. Comparative treatment of the Japanese language. IV. *MN* 10 (1954), 127–68.

WENCK, G. Zum Problem der nasalierten Verschlusslaute im Japanischen. *Asiatica*, 892–902.

Literature

AKIMOTO, SHUNKICHI. *The twilight of Yedo*. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service [1952] 231 p. illus. Contents.—The twilight of Yedo.

—The mad *karo* of Himeji.—*Kiboyoshi-bon* or yellow-cover story-books.

BATY, THOMAS. Literary introduction of Japan to Europe. III. The modern writers.—IV. Conclusions. *MN* 10 (1954), 65–80.

BENL, OSCAR. Das japanische Kettengedicht. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 432–50.

——. Minamoto Sanetomo, Shôgun und Dichter. *OE* 1 (1954), 89–106.

Green Hill poems, by Kiyoshi Sato, Minoru Toyoda, Shigeshi Nishimura, Iwao Matsuhara, Kônosuké Hinatsu, Masao Kato [and] Haxon Ishii. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1953. xii, 182 p.

HAMMITZSCH, H. Ein Reisetagebuch des Matsuo Bashô. Übersetz von Horst Hammitzsch. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 3–24.

IBUSE, MASUJI. A far-worshiping commander: a novel. [A note by the translator, Glenn Shaw] *JQ* 1 (1954), 53–73.

ITO, SEI. Modern Japanese literature. I. Pre-Meiji and early Meiji era. *JQ* 1 (1954), 74–86.

KAKUYÛ. The animal frolic, by Toba Sojo. Text by Velma Varner. N. Y., Putnam, 1954. 48 p. illus. Reproduction of parts of the *Choju giga* or Scroll of animals, attributed to Kakuyû.

KATÔ, R. Modern Japanese literature. *Books abroad* 28 (1954), 291–97.

KATÔ, SHÛICHI. Zur Situation der modernen japanischen Literatur. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 35–46.

KOTAŃSKI, W. Nowa japońska powieść historyczna "Woda z Hakone." *PO* 4 (1954), 361–68.

KUNIKIDA, DOPPO. Spring birds. Translated by Tsutomu Fukuda. *Pacific spectator* 8 (Summer 1954), 249–55.

KUSANO, EISABURO. *Weird tales of old Japan*. Tokyo, Tokyo News Service, 1953. 127 p. illus.

MANYÔSHÛ. *The Manyôsû*, translated and annotated by Dr. J. L. Pierson. Book VIII. Leiden, Brill, 1954. xii, 289 p.

MARUYAMA, MICHIRO. *Anatahan*. Translated with a foreword by Younghill Kang. N. Y., Hermitage, 1954. 206 p. illus.

MORI, ÔGAI. Łodz "Takase." *PO* 3 (1954), 267–74.

——. *Sanshô-dayû*. Translated by Tsutomu Fukuda. Tokyo, Hokuseido, 1952. 72 p.

MUCCIOLI, M. Il "nô" de Shunkwan. Istituto Universitario Orientali di Napoli. *Annali* new ser. 5 (1953), 189–252.

MUCHAKU, SEIKYO, ed. *Echoes from a mountain school*. Translated by Genevieve Caulfield and Michiko Kimura. Tokyo, Kenkyusha [1953] xi, 70 p. illus.

NAKAGAWA, YOICHI. *The garden of lost joy* (Shitsuraku no niwa). Translated by Yoshitaro Negishi. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1953. 109 p. (Hokuseido's library of Japanese literature).

NAKAYAMA, TAKEJIRO. Saikaku and Chaucer. Kyushu. University. *Studies in literature* 2 (1954), 43–64.

O'NEILL, P. G. *A guide to* nô. Tokyo and Kyoto, Hinoki Shoten, 1953. 227 p.

——. *The* nô *plays* Koi no omoni *and* Yuya. *MN* 10 (1954), 203–26.

RENONDEAU, G., tr. *Mimiji-gari;* la visite aux érables rouges. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 853–67. Translation of a *nô* "attributed to Kwanze Kojirô."

——. Nô. Tokyo, Maison Franco-Japonaise, 1953–54. vii, 483 p. plates, port. Published in two fascicules.

SAZANAMI, IWAYA. *Japanese fairy tales*. Tokoy, Hokuseido, 1954? 180 p.

SCOTT, A. C. *Kanjincho; a Japanese* kabuki *play*. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1953. 50 p.

SEI SHÔNAGON. *The pillow book of Sei Shônagon*, translated by Arthur Waley. N. Y., Grove Press, 1953. 162 p. A reissue.

SEIDENSTICKER, E. G. "In praise of shadows"—a prose elegy by Tanizaki. *JQ* 1 (1954), 46–52.

STANDISH, ROBERT. *The three bamboos;* a novel. Tokyo, Tuttle, 1954. 284 p.

SUGIURA, SHÔICHIRO. De l'esprit poétique du Haïkaï. Kyushu. University. *Studies in literature* 2 (1954), 21–29.

SUZUKI, GRACE, tr. *Ukiyo; eleven short stories of post-war Japan*. Tokyo, Phoenix Books, 1954. 202 p.

WALEY, ARTHUR. *The* nô *plays of Japan*, with letters by Oswald Sickert. 2d impression. New York, Grove Press, 1954. 319 p.

WEDEMEYER, A. Hitomaros letzte Liebe; eine Deutung altjapanischer Gedichte aus dem Manyôshû. *Asiatica*, 829–91.

YAMATA, KIKOU. Hitomaro, poète national

du Japon. *France-Asie* 10 (Sept. 1954), 1245–49.

——. *Lady of beauty;* a novel. Tokyo, Tuttle, 1954. 191 p. Translated from the French by Katherine Woods.

——. *Trois geishas.* Paris, Domat, 1953. 212 p. (Collection "Connaissance de l'est")

YASHIMA, TARO. *The village tree.* N. Y., Viking, 1953. 34 p. col. illus.

ZACHERT, HERBERT. Saikaku und die Entstehung der Volksliteratur zur Tokugawa-Zeit. *Asiatische Studien* 1952, 130–46.

The Arts

BALDINGER, W. S. Takeuchi Seihô: painter of post-Meiji Japan. *Art bulletin* 36 (1954), 45–56.

——. Westernization and tradition in Japanese art today. *College art journal* 13, no. 2 (1954), 125–31.

BERÈS, HUGUETTE. *Outamaro, 1754–1806, peintures estampes, exposition commémorative du bi-centenaire de la naissance de l'artiste, 11 mai–5 juin 1954.* Paris, 1954. [32] p. illus.

——. *Portraits d'acteurs japonais du XVIIe au XXIXe siècle, livres illustrés relatifs au théâtre.* Paris [ca. 1954] [32] p. illus. A catalog of color prints.

BOWERS, FAUBION. The oldest music in the world. [*Gagaku*] *Saturday review* 37 (Aug. 28, 1954), 50–52.

DILLON, W. Rosanjin; from bamboo to concrete. *FECB* 6, no. 2 (1954), 1–4.

FINK, ROMY. *A short introduction to Japanese art.* London, Seeley Service, 1954. 88 p. 23 plates.

GUNDERT, W. Neue Forschung zum japanischen Puppenspiele. *Orientalische Literaturzeitung* 49 (1954), 197–202.

HARADA, JIRO. *The lesson of Japanese architecture.* Rev. ed. Boston, Charles T. Branford Co. [1954] 192 p. illus., plans.

HILLIER, J. Japanese colour-prints. III: Utamaro. *Connoisseur* 132, no. 534 (1953), 152–57.

——. *Japanese masters of the colour print, a great heritage of oriental art.* London, Phaidon, 1954. 139 p. incl. plates (part col.)

ISHIDA, MOSAKU. *The Shosoin, an eighth century treasurehouse,* compiled by Mosaku Ishida and Gunichi Wada. English résumé by Jirô Harada. Tokyo, Osaka and Moji, The Mainichi Newspapers, 1954. 20, 149 p. illus., plates (part col.)

JAPAN. CULTURAL PROPERTIES PROTECTION COMMISSION. *Japanese woodcuts.* Paris, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1954. 25 p. (UNESCO travelling exhibition)

JAPAN. EMBASSY. WASHINGTON. *The Azuma Kabuki dancers and musicians.* Washington [1953?] 20 p.

——. Kabuki *theatre, the popular stage of Japan.* [Washington, 1954] 16 p. illus.

JAPAN. MOTION PICTURE ASSOCIATION. *Motion picture industry of Japan, 1953.* [Tokyo? 1953] [43] p. illus.

JAPANESE CENTER OF ITI. *Japanese theatre; pictorial.* Edited by Japanese Theatre of ITI [International Theatre Institute], with collaboration of Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. [Tokyo, Tokyo Educational Institute, 1954] [50] 10 [11] p. illus. (part col.)

KIDDER, J. EDWARD. A reconsideration of the "pre-pottery" culture of Japan. *AA* 17 (1954), 135–42.

KOEHN, A. *Bonkei*—Japanese tray landscape. *CJ* 23 (1954), 127–46.

KÖRNER, T. Eine datierte japanische *Ji-zô* Statue im Leipziger Museum für Völkerkunde. *Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig* 10 (1926/51), 62–66.

LEACH, B. Ogata Kenzan: artist-potter. *CJ* 22 (1954), 672–78.

LIEFTINCK, FERD. *Summary catalogue of drawings by Utagawa Kuniyoshi in the collection of Ferd. Lieftinck,* by B. W. Robinson. Groningen, Verenigde Drukkerijen Hoitsema, 1953. 96 p. illus.

MCCALL, JOHN E. Early Jesuit art in the Far East. V. More discoveries. *AA* 17 (1954), 39–54.

MICHENER, JAMES ALBERT. *The floating world; the story of Japanese prints.* N. Y., Random House, [1954] 403 p. illus.

MÜNSTERBERG, HUGO. Art study in Japan. *College art journal* 13, no. 2 (Winter 1954), 132–34.

NOGUCHI, ISAMU. *Noguchi.* [Introduction: Shuzo Takiguchi, Saburo Hasegawa [and] Isamu Noguchi] Tokyo, B. Shuppansha; N. Y., Wittenborn, 1953. 1 vol.

(unpaged) 96 illus. Text in English and Japanese.

SCHNEIDER, ETA HARICH-. *The rhythmical patterns in* gagaku *and* bugaku. Leiden, Brill, 1954. ix, 109 p. 6 plates. (Ethno-Musicologica. 3)

SECKEL, D. *Kirikane;* die Schnittgold-Dekoration in der japanischen Kunst, ihre Technik und ihre Geschichte. *OE* 1 (1954), 71–88. illus.

SIEFERT, R. Bibliographie du théâtre japonais. Mibu-Kyogen. *BMFJ* new ser. 3 (1953), 1–151.

TODA, K. The effect of the first great impact of Western culture in Japan, illustrated by the study of the introduction of the Western form of pictorial art. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 2 (1954), 429–45.

TOKYO. NATIONAL MUSEUM. *Pageant of Japanese art.* Tokyo, Toto Bunka Co. [1952-] vol. 2–4. illus. (part mounted col.) plates.

UENO, ICHIRO. Motion picture industry. *CJ* 23 (1954), 57–72.

Science and Technology

ARAKAWA, H. Fujiwhara on five centuries of freezing dates of Lake Suwa in central Japan. *Archiv für Meteorologie, Geophysik und Bioklimatologie* Ser. B, Bd. 6 (1954), 152–66. map.

DANNO, NOBUO. *Japanese agriculture since the postwar agrarian reform.* Tokyo, Nihon Taiheiyô Mondai Chôsakai, 1954. 11 p. (Japan supplementary papers. 4) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY. *Rice; statistical compilation.* Tokyo, Association of Agriculture-Forestry Statistics, 1954. 150 p.

——. *Rice program in Japan.* Tokyo, 1954. 63 p.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION. RIVER BUREAU. *Multiple purpose projects in Japan.* Tokyo? 1954. 1 vol. (unpaged) illus., maps.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE AND INDUSTRY. *Machines for cottage industry, 1953.* [n.d., n.p.] 117 p.

JAPAN. NATIONAL COMMISSION FOR UNITED NATIONS EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. *Handbook of scientific societies in Japan.* 1954. ii, 49 p. Published jointly with Ministry of Education.

JAPAN PHARMACEUTICAL, MEDICAL AND DENTAL SUPPLY EXPORTERS' ASSOCIATION. *Medicines, medical and dental supplies.* Tokyo, 1954. 175 p. illus.

KOJIMA, TAKASHI. *The Japanese abacus; its use and theory.* Rutland, Vt., Tuttle, [1954] 102 p.

KUSANO, NOBUO, ed. *Atomic bomb injuries;* ed. by the Japanese Preparatory Committee for Le Congrès Mondial de Médicins [!] pour l'Étude des Conditions Actuelles de Vie. Tokyo, Tsukiji Shokan Co., 1953. 112 p. illus.

SHIORI, M. *The chemistry of paddy soils in Japan,* a preliminary report, 1952. 48 p. (United Nations. Food and Agriculture Organization. International Rice Commission. Working Party on Fertilizers. Bandung, 1952. Working paper 43. FAO/52/7/4187) Joint author: T. Tanada.

TAKANE, MATSUO. *Rice culture in Japan.* Tokyo, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 1954. 119 p. illus.

General and Other

ANDREW, G. C. The Kyoto Conference. *International journal* 10 (1954–55), 26–32.

BALL, W. MCMAHON. Today's Japan. *Nation* 178 (March 1954), 253–56.

DAVIDSON, D. S. The snowshoe in Japan and Korea. *Ethnos* 18 (1953), 45–72.

DEAN, ARTHUR H. Japan at the crossroads. *Atlantic monthly* 194 (Nov. 1954), 30–35.

FUKUHARA, RINTARO. Women, gods and letters. *JQ* 1 (1954), 87–91.

JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS. PUBLIC INFORMATION AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS BUREAU. *Japan's problems.* Tokyo, 1954. 114 p.

KANAKURA, Y. The friction and fusion of domestic and foreign ideas in the formation of Japanese culture. *Humanism and education in East & West* (1953), 122–29.

SPINKS, CHARLES NELSON. The Tôkaidô in popular literature and art. *TASJ* 3. ser., 3 (Dec. 1954), 1–26. illus.

KOREA

Periodicals and Serials

BANK OF KOREA. *Monthly statistical review.* no. 53–73. 1953–54. Seoul.

Korean information bulletin. vol. 5. 1954. Washington, D. C. monthly.

Korean survey. vol. 3. 1954. Washington, D. C., Korean Pacific Press. monthly.

Voice of Korea. vol. 11, no. 190–200. 1954. Washington, D. C. monthly.

Books and Articles

General

ATKINSON, J. B. Korea church world service. *Ecumenical review* 6 (1954), 465–69.

BORZENKO, S. Soviet-Korean friendship. *New times* (Moscow) 11 (Mar. 13, 1954), 15–17.

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. INSTITUTE OF EAST ASIATIC STUDIES. *Korean studies guide;* compiled for the Institute of East Asiatic Studies, University of California, by B. H. Hazard, Jr. [and others] Edited by Richard Marcus. Berkeley, Calif., University of California Press, 1954. xii, 220 p. maps.

CHEN, WAN-LI. *Ocherki novoĭ istorii Korei*. Perevod s koreĭskogo A. M. Paka. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoĭ Literatury, 1952. 190 p.

ELLICOTT MACHINE CORPORATION, BALTIMORE. *For the republic of Korea: recommendations for the restoration and improvement of the principal ports and rivers in Korea*. [Baltimore] 1953 [i.e. 1954] 51 p. illus., maps.

FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS. *Rehabilitation and development of agriculture, forestry, and fisheries in South Korea;* report prepared for the United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency by a mission selected by the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. N. Y., Columbia University Press, 1954. xviii, 428 p. maps, diagrs., tables.

GIBNEY, FRANK. Syngman Rhee: the free man's burden. *Harper's* 208 (Feb. 1954), 27–34.

JUNKER, H. F. J. Über phoneme im Koreanischen. *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin* 3 (1953–54), 25–31.

KARL, HONG-KEE. President Rhee's American tour. *KS* 3 (Nov. 1954), 3–6. illus.

KOREA. NATIONAL MUSEUM. *Early movable type in Korea*, by Won-yong Kim. Seoul, Eul-yu Publishing Co., 1954. 36 p. 26 plates. 15 p. (Publ. of the National Museum of Korea. Series A. 1) Main text in Korean. Abridged translation into English.

KOREA (REPUBLIC) OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *Korea and Japan*. [Seoul?] 1954. 21 p. illus. "White paper on Korean-Japanese relations."

——. *Korea, her history and culture*. Seoul, 1954. 130 p.

——. *Korean perspective; a picture and world tour through old and new Korea*. [Seoul, 1954] unpaged. illus.

——. *Syngman Rhee through Western eyes*. Seoul, 1954. 155 p.

KOREAN MISSION IN JAPAN. *The Korean government's view refuting the Japanese government's view of the territorial ownership of Dokdo (Takeshima)* as taken in the note verbale no. 15/A2 of the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, dated February 10, 1954. [Tokyo?] 1954. 18 p.

LATOV, V. North Korea builds. *New times* (Moscow) 11 (Jan. 30, 1954), 26–29.

LEE, JAI-HYON. *Korean lore*. Seoul, [Korea (Republic)] Office of Public Information, 1953. 101 p.

LI, MIROK. *The Yalu flows; a Korean childhood*. Translanted [from the German] by H. A. Hammelman. London, Harvill Press, 1954. 186 p. Originally published as *Der Yalu fliesst*, 1946.

MARTIN, SAMUEL E. *Korean morphophonemics*. Baltimore, Linguistic Society of America, 1954. 64 p. (William Dwight Whitney linguistic series) "Special publication of the Linguistic Society of America."

——. *Korean in a hurry; a quick approach to spoken Korean*. Tokyo, Tuttle, 1954. 137 p.

MORRISON, DOROTHY. *Korea: the English church, 1890–1954*. London, Korean Mission, 1954. 24 p. illus.

NIPARKO, ZIGMUND JOHN. *Kims and sans on the other side of the ocean, Korea and Japan*. N. Y., Vantage Press [1954] 59 p. illus.

OLIVER, ROBERT TARBELL. *Syngman Rhee, the man behind the myth*. N. Y., Dodd, Mead, 1954. 380 p. illus.

PAK, MRS. IN-DŎK. *September monkey*

[by] Induk Pahk. N. Y., Harper, 1954. 283 p. Autobiographical.

RAMSTEDT, G. J. Additional Korean etymologies, by G. J. Ramstedt; collected and edited by Pentti Aalto. *Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne* 57 (1953–54), 1–23.

RAYMOND, JOSEPH. Korean folklore. I: Current Korean riddles; II: Common sayings. *KS* 3 (June/July, Dec. 1954), 10–12, 10–12.

RHEE, SYNGMAN. Don't surrender to the communists! *U. S. news and world report* 37 (Aug. 13, 1954), 46–53.

——. *Korea flaming high;* excerpts from statements by President Syngman Rhee in crucial 1953. [Seoul?] Office of Public Information, Republic of Korea, 1954. 206 p. port. Chronology included.

——. The Korean dilemma: between Russia and Japan. *KS* 3 (Dec. 1954), 3–6. illus.

TAMURA, KOSAKU. The Rhee line and international law. *CJ* 22 (1953), 379–91. illus.

THOMAS, S. B. Chinese communists' economic and cultural agreement with North Korea. *PA* 27 (March 1954), 61–65.

UMEHARA, SUEJI. Two remarkable Lo-lang tombs of wooden construction excavated in Pyongyang, Korea. *ACAS* 8 (1954), 10–21. illus.

UNDERWOOD, JOAN V. *Concise English-Korean dictionary, romanized;* the eight thousand most useful English words and phrases with Korean equivalents in both roman and Korean letters. Rutland, Vt., Tokyo, Tuttle, 1954. xvii, 320 p.

UNESCO-UNKRA EDUCATIONAL PLANNING MISSION TO KOREA. *Rebuilding education in the Republic of Korea; report.* Paris, United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 1954. 221 p. illus., map, diagrs., tables. (Educational missions. 6)

U. S. ARMY LANGUAGE SCHOOL, MONTEREY, CALIF. *Pattern drill and vocabulary list for "Korean reading from Spoken Korean, book II."* Presidio of Monterey, Korean Language Dept., Army Language School, 1954. 238 p.

VOS, F. Kim Yusin, Persönlichkeit und Mythos. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der altkoreanischen Geschichte. *OE* 1 (1954), 29–70.

WALD, H. P. Use of tax collections in kind to combat inflation in the Republic of Korea. *Public finance* 9 (1954), 176–89.

WILKINSON, THOMAS O. The pattern of Korean urban growth. *Rural sociology* 19 (March 1954), 32–38. charts.

WINKLER, ROBIN. The murder of Queen Min. *KS* 3 (Feb. 1954), 5, 12.

YANG, YOU CHAN. The aspirations of Korea. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 42–47.

War and Reconstruction

BARHAM, PATRICIA. *Operation Nightmare; the story of America's betrayal in Korea and the United Nations* [by] Patricia Barham and Frank Cunningham. [2d ed.] Los Angeles, Sequoia University Press [1954] 342 p. illus., ports.

BEECH, KEYES. *Tokyo and points east.* Introduction by James Michener. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1954. 255 p.

BELL, CORAL. Korea and the balance of power. *Political quarterly* 25 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 17–29.

BURCHETT, WILFRED G. *This monstrous war.* Melbourne, J. Waters [1953] 338 p.

The Chinese people's volunteers in Korea; an album of drawings. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 5 p., 14 plates.

CLARK, MARK WAYNE. *From the Danube to the Yalu.* N. Y., Harper [1954] x, 309 p. illus., ports., fold. map.

DAI, SHEN-YU. Whither Korea? *Current history* 27 (Nov. 1954), 298–306.

DEAN, ARTHUR H. The role of the United States in the Far East. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 48–55.

DEAN, WILLIAM FRISHE. *General Dean's story,* as told to William L. Worden. N. Y., Viking Press, 1954. 305 p. illus.

DE YOUNG, HENRY CHUNG. What next in Korea? *KS* 3 (Oct. 1954), 7–12.

DILLE, JOHN. *Substitute for victory.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1954. 219 p.

DULLES, JOHN F. *Toward a free Korea.* Text of statement before the 3d Plenary Session of Geneva Conference, Apr. 28, 1954. 1, 7 p. 1954. (U. S. Dept. of State. Press release. 219)

FARGE, YVES. *Von Peking bis Phjongjang.* Berlin, Verlag Volk und Welt, 1953. 182 p. illus.

FARRAR-HOCKLEY, ANTHONY. *The edge of the sword*. London, F. Muller [1954] 274 p. illus.

FISHER, C. A. The role of Korea in the Far East. *Geographical journal* 120 (Sept. 1954), 282–98. map.

FREE CHINA COMMITTEE FOR AIDING ANTI-COMMUNIST CHINESE POWS IN KOREA. *How we helped the anti-communist Chinese POWS regain freedom*. [Taipei] 1954. 29 p. plates.

GENEVA CONFERENCE, 1954. *Documents relating to the discussion of Korea and Indochina, April 27–June 15, 1954*. London, HMSO, 1954. 168 p.

——. *Further documents . . . June 16–July 21, 1954*. London, HMSO, 1954. 42 p.

——. Problèmes coréens et indochinois. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 7 (1954), 506–63.

GORDENKER, L. United Nations use of mass communications in Korea, 1950–1951. *International organization* 8 (1954), 331–45.

GUGELER, RUSSELL A. *Combat actions in Korea: infantry, artillery, armor*. Washington, D. C., Combat Forces Press [1954] xi, 260 p. illus., maps.

HU, HUNG-LICK. *Le problème coréen*. Paris, A. Pédrone, 1953. 190 p.

JAMES, JACK. History repeats itself in Korea. *Pacific spectator* 8, no. 2 (Spring 1954), 142–50.

KINNEY, SHELDON. All quiet at Wonsan. *USNIP* 80 (Aug. 1954), 858–67. illus.

KOREA (REPUBLIC) OFFICE OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. STATISTICS BUREAU. *Statistics of damage suffered during the Korean war, June 25, 1950–July 27, 1953*. Seoul, 1954. 56 p.

Koreanischer Waffenstillstandsvertrag vom 27. Juli 1953. *Archiv des Völkerrechts* 4 (1954), 344–58.

KUNZ, J. L. Die koreanische Kriegsgefangenenfrage. *Archiv des Völkerrechts* 4 (1954), 408–23.

LANKFORD, DENNIS. *I defy! The story of Lieutenant Dennis Lankford;* presented by A. Noyes Thomas. London, Wingate, 1954. 160 p. illus., plates.

LIMB, BEN C. *Korea, test and symbol*. [N. Y.?] Republic of Korea Mission to the United Nations [1954?] 11 p.

MONTROSS, LYNN. *Cavalry of the sky; the story of U. S. Marine combat helicopters*. N. Y., Harper [1954] xv, 270 p. illus., maps (part fold.)

MOUSSET, P. La Corée: l'armistice précaire conduit-il à la paix ou à un durcissement? *France illustr.* no. 404 (Nov. 1953), 31–40.

MULLER, JOHN HARVEY. *The wearing of the cross in Korea; a Marine chaplain's experience* . . . Redlands, Calif., Author [1954] 90 p. illus.

NATHAN (ROBERT R.) ASSOCIATES, WASHINGTON, D. C. *An economic programme for Korean reconstruction*, prepared for the United Nations Korean Reconstruction Agency. [N. Y.] 1954. xxviii, 459 p. tables.

NEUTRAL NATIONS REPATRIATION COMMISSION. *The Korean question; reports covering the period 9 September 1953 to 21 February 1954*. N. Y., 1954. vii, 170 p. (United Nations. General Assembly. Official records, 8th session. Supplement. 18)

OLIVER, ROBERT TARBELL. The American stake in Korea. *KS* 3 (May 1954), 3–5, 12.

——. A brief for Korea. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 33–41.

Pictorial history of the Korea war, 1950–1953; the graphic record of the United Nations forces in action throughout every phase of the Korean conflict. Ridgway and Clark report. [Consulting picture editor: Paul Corona] Veterans of Foreign Wars memorial ed. [n.p.] 1954. illus. (part col.), ports., maps.

POATS, RUTHERFORD M. *Decision in Korea*. With an introduction by George Fielding Eliot. N. Y., McBride Co. [1954] xii, 340 p. maps.

PRICKETT, W. F. Why we fought. *USNIP* 80 (July 1954), 751–53.

Racing towards victory; stories from the Korean front. Peking, Foreign Languages Press, 1954. 184 p. Contents.—Army nurse Chen Ming, by Hsu Kang.—The icy Chan River, by Ching Ni.—On Height 584, by Shao Hua.—Get them down!, by Wei Wei.—By the Imjin River, by Li Chia.—Racing towards victory, by Li Kao.—The fourteenth assignment, by Chang Chieh.

REDIER, ANTOINE. *Debout les vivants! Nos morts d'Indochine et de Corée vous parlent*. Paris, Nouvelles Éditions Latines [1954] 257 p.

REY, EDUARD. *Korea zwischen Krieg und Frieden; mit der Kamera in Korea und*

Japan [von] Eduard Rey und Kurt Meyer. Aarau, H. R. Sauderländer [1954] 88 p. 127 illus. (part col.) maps.

RUCKER, *Sir* ARTHUR N. Korea. *JRCAS* 41 (April 1954), 115–23.

——. Korea, the next stage. *International affairs* 30 (July 1954), 313–19.

SHIH-CHIEH CHIH-SHIH, ed. *A chronicle of principal events relating to the Korean question, 1945–1954.* Peking, Shihchieh Chihshih (World Culture), 1954. 93 p.

La situation en Corée. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 7 (1954), 18–130.

SKORDILES, KIMON. *Kagnew; the story of the Ethopian fighters in Korea.* Tokyo, Radiopress, 1954. xvi, 244 p. illus., maps.

STRATTON, SAMUEL S. Balance sheet on Korea. *USNIP* 80 (Apr. 1954), 366–73 p. illus.

THOMAS, ROBERT CYRIL WOLFERSTAN. *The war in Korea, 1950–1953; a military study of the war in Korea up to the signing of the cease fire.* Aldershot [Hampshire] Gale and Polden, 1954. 119 p. illus., maps.

TUNSTALL, JULIAN. *I fought in Korea.* London, Lawrence and Wishart, 1953. 127 p.

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND. *The Korean question; report on the operation of the Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission.* N. Y., 1954. 41 p. (United Nations. General Assembly. Official records, 8th session. Supplement. 19)

U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE. *War claims act amendments of 1954.* Hearings . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. v, 206 p.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. *Mutual defense treaty with Korea . . . signed at Washington on October 1, 1953 . . .* Washington, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. iii, 58 p.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS. *Korean war atrocities;* report of the Committee . . . made through its Permanent Subcommittee on Investigations by its Subcommittee on Korean War Atrocities . . . Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. iii, 27 p. illus.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. *The Korean problem at the Geneva conference, April 26–June 15, 1954.* [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954] vii, 193 p. (*Its* Publication 5609. International organization and conference series II (Far Eastern) 4)

U. S. DEPT. OF THE NAVY. HEADQUARTERS U. S. MARINE CORPS. *U. S. Marine operations in Korea, 1950–1953.* Vol. I: The Pusan perimeter, by Lynn Montross and Captain Nicholas A. Canzona. Washington, D. C., Historical Branch G-3 Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1954. illus. maps on end papers. "First volume of a planned series dealing with United States Marine Operations in Korea during the period 2 August 1950 to 27 July 1953." ix, 271 p. illus., maps.

VILLASANTA, JUAN F. *Dateline Korea; stories of the Philippine battalion.* Bacolod City, Nalco Press, 1954. 171 p.

WILLOUGHBY, CHARLES A. *MacArthur, 1941–1951* [by] Charles A. Willoughby and John Chamberlin. N. Y., McGraw-Hill, 1954. 441 p. maps.

WINNINGTON, ALAN. *Plain perfidy,* by Alan Winnington and Wilfred Burchett. Peking, Published by the authors, 1954. 238 p. illus. The Korean truce from an anti-American point of view. Published in London by Britain-China Friendship Association, 1954. 179 p. 8 plates.

ZANZI, A. W. *Economic reconstruction problems in South Korea.* N. Y., Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 75 p. (Secretariat paper. 2) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

SIBERIA AND CENTRAL ASIA

Periodicals

ROYAL CENTRAL ASIAN SOCIETY. *Journal.* vol. 41. 1954. London. Cover-title reads: *Royal Central Asian journal.*

Books and Articles

Mongolia

AALTO, PENTTI. A catalogue of the Hedin collection of Mongolian literature. (*In* Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion.* Stockholm, 1954. p. 67–108)

——. G. J. Ramstedts mongolische Bibliothek. *Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne* 57 (1953–54), 1–26.

——. A second fragment of the Subhâsitaratnanidhi in Mongolian quadratic script. *Journal de la Société Finno-Ougrienne* 57 (1953–54), 1–5.

BOYLE, J. A. *Iru* and *Maru* in the *Secret history of the Mongols*. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 403–10.

CHINGGALTAI. *A grammar of the Mongol language*, compiled by Chinggaltai, printed at the department for printing and distributing the Inner Mongolian daily news, Kalgan, Chahar, August 19th, 1949. Translated from the original Mongol for the Evangelical Alliance Mission at Hong Kong 1951. Revised in 1952. [Hong Kong?] [1952?] 173 p.

CLEAVES, FRANCIS WOODMAN. The *Bodistwa Čari-a Awatar-un Tayilbur* of 1312 by Čosgi Odsir. *HJAS* 17 (June 1954), 1–129. facsims.

——. A medical practice of the Mongols in the thirteenth century. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 428–44.

——. Tomuγ a/T'o-mu-hua. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 445–52.

DYLYKOV, S. D. *Demokraticheskoe dvizhenie mongol'skogo naroda v Kitae; ocherk istorii*. Moscow, Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1953. 132 p. illus. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

EVANGELICAL ALLIANCE MISSION. *Mongol-English practical dictionary, with English word reference list*. Compiled by Matthew Haltod, D. Wangchindorji [and others] for the Evangelical Alliance Mission, 1949–1953. [n.p., 1953?] xii, 679 p.

GRIGOR, OF AKANC'. *History of the nation of the archers (the Mongols)* by Grigor of Akanc' hitherto ascribed to Marak'ia the monk. The Armenian text, edited with an English translation and notes, by Robert P. Blake and Richard N. Frye. The Mongolian names and terms in the History of the nation of the archers by Grigor of Akanc', by Francis Woodman Cleaves. Cambridge, Mass., published for Harvard-Yenching Institute by Harvard University Press, 1954. 180 p. "Reprinted from the *Harvard journal of Asiatic studies*, volume 12 (December 1949), numbers 3 and 4, pp. 269–443."

GRØNBECH, K. Mongolian in Tibetan script. *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 6 (1953), 1–8.

HAENISCH, ERICH. *Mongolica der Berliner Turfan-Sammlung*. I. Ein buddhistisches Druckfragment vom Jahre 1312. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1954. 22 p. facsims. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrg. 1953, Nr. 3)

HAMBIS, LOUIS. Notes préliminaires à une biographie de Bayan le Märkit. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 2), 215–48.

HECKEN, J. VAN. Les missions chez les Mongols aux temps modernes. La mission "sui juris" de la Mongolie extérieure. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft*. 10 (1954), 20–34.

HEISSIG, WALTHER. Ein mongolischer zeitgenössischer Bericht über den Ölöteneinfall in Tibet und die Plünderung von Lhasa 1717. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 391–411.

——. *Die Pekinger lamaistischen Blockdrucke in mongolischer Sprache; Materialen zur mongolischen Literaturgeschichte*. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1954. xv, 220 p. plates, facsims. (Göttinger asiatische Forschungen. 2)

——. Some glosses on recent Mongol studies. *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 4 (1953), 1–14.

——. Zur geistigen Leistung der neubekehrten Mongolen des späten 16. und frühen 17. Jhdts. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 26 (1954), 101–16.

IMANISHI, KINJI. Nomadism, an ecological interpretation. *SJV*, 466–79. map.

IWAMURA, SHINOBU. Notes on Mongolian groups in Afghanistan, by Iwamura Shinobu and H. F. Schurmann. *SJV*, 480–515. plates.

KHODORKOVSKAIA, LIIA S. *Buriat-mongol'skii teatr; ocherk istorii*. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1954. 231 p. illus.

KRADER, L. Buryat religion and society. *SWJA* 10 (1954), 322–51.

KRAFT, EVA S. *Zum Dsungarenkrieg im 18. Jahrhundert, Berichte des Generals Funingga;* aus einer mandschurischen Handschrift übersetzt und an Hand der chinesischen Akten erläutert. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1953. viii, 191 p. map, facsim. (Das mongolische Weltreich. 4)

LAMB, HAROLD. *Genghis Khan and the Mongol horde;* illustrated by Elton Fax. N. Y., Random House, 1954. 182 p. illus. (World landmark books, W-12)

MINORSKY, V. A Mongol decree of 720/1320 to the family of Shaykh Zahid. *BSOAS* 16 (1954), 515–27.

MONGOLIA. LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Konstitutsiia i osnovnye zakonodatel'nye akty Mongol'skoĭ narodnoĭ respubliki*. Perevod s mongol'skogo. Redaktsiia i vstupitel'naia stat'ia S. S. Demidova. Moscow, Izd-vo Inostrannoĭ Litury, 1952. 271 p. (Zakonodatel'stvo stran norodnoĭ demokratii)

NÉMETH, J. Wanderungen des mongolischen Wortes *nōkūr* 'Genosse.' *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 3 (1953), 1–23.

OVDIENKO, I. KH. *Vnutrenniaia Mongoliia*. Moscow, Gos. Izdat. Geograficheskoi Literatury, 1954. 166 p. illus., fold. maps.

POND, ALONZO. *Climate and weather in the Central Gobi of Mongolia*. Rev. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, Air University, 1954. 1 vol. (various pagings) map, tables. ([U. S.] Arctic, Desert and Tropic Information Center. ADTIC publication D-101)

POPPE, NICHOLAS. A fragment of the Bodhicaryâvatâra from Olon Sūme. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 411–18. facsims.

——. Remarks on some roots and stems in Mongolian. *SJV*, 294–300.

RATCHNEVSKY, P. Die mongolischen Grosskhane und die buddhistische Kirche. *Asiatica*, 489–504.

RINTCHEN. A propos de la sigillographie mongole. *Act. Or.*(*B.*) 3 (1953), 25–31. facsims.

——. Les signes de propriété chez les Mongols. *Archiv orientální* 22 (1954), 467–73.

——. Zwei unbekannte mongolische Alphabete aus dem XVII. Jahrhundert. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952), 63–71. facsims.

SANZHEEV, G. D. *Sravnitel'naia grammatika mongol'skikh iazykov*. Tom 1. Moscow, Izdatel'stvo Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1953. 238 p. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia.

SERRUYS, HENRY. The dates of the Mongolian documents in the *Hua-i i-yū*. *HJAS* 17 (Dec. 1954), 419–27.

SINOR, DENIS. Langues mongoles. (*In* Meillet, A., ed. *Les langues du monde*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1952. p. 369–84)

TAYLOR, ARCHER. *An annotated collection of Mongolian riddles*. Philadelphia, Pa., American Philosophical Society, 1954. 319–425 p. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser., vol. 44, pt. 3)

VREELAND, HERBERT HAROLD, III. *Mongol community and kinship structure*. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1953. ix, 321 p. illus., maps, plans. (Behavior science monographs)

Tibet

ALEXANDROWICZ-ALEXANDER, C. H. The legal position of Tibet. *American journal of international law* 48 (1954), 265–74.

BACOT, JACQUES, ed. and tr. Titres et colophons d'ouvrages non canoniques tibétains. Textes et traduction. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 275–337.

BOXELL, GERHARD. Some observations on the population in the Nan-shan. (*In* Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion*. Stockholm, 1954. p. 21–39. plates, map)

DAVID-NEEL, ALEXANDRA. Femmes tibétains. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 840–47.

——. *Le vieux Tibet face à la Chine nouvelle*. Paris, Librairie Plon, 1953. 244 p. illus., fold. map.

DÜRR, J. A. Wie übersetze ich Tibetisch? *Asiatica*, 53–77.

EKVALL, R. B. *Mi sTong:* the Tibetan custom of life indemnity. *Sociologus* new ser. 4 (1954), 136–45.

——. Some differences in Tibetan land tenure and utilization. *Sinologica* 4, no. 1 (1954), 39–48.

FILLIOZAT, J. Un chapitre du *Rgyud-bzi* sur les bases de la santé et des maladies. *Asiatica*, 93–102.

GORDON, MRS. ANTOINETTE K., tr. *Tibetan tales; stories from the* Dsangs Blun (*The wise and the foolish*); from an ancient collection of stories on the wise and the foolish actions of men, attributed to the Buddha Gautama and compiled after his death by his disciple, Ananda. London, Luzac, 1953. 72 p. illus.

GORÉ, F. La Chine nationaliste et communiste au pays des Lamas. *Politique étrangère* 196 (1953–54), 475–92.

HAARH, E. Die Berliner Kanjur-Handschrift. Berichtungen zu Hermann Beckhs

Verzeichnis der tibetischen Handschriften. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 539–40.

HAENISCH, ERICH. Tibet and Formosa. *NGNVO* 74 (1953), 32–36.

HARRER, HEINRICH. My seven years in Tibet. *Geographical journal* 120 (1954), 146–55.

——. *Seven years in Tibet;* translated by Richard Graves. 1st American edition. N. Y., Dutton, 1954. 314 p. illus. Published in London in 1933.

HEISSIG, WALTHER. Neyiči Toyin, das Leben eines lamaistischen Mönches (1557–1653). *Sinologica* 4, no. 1 (1954), 21–38.

——. Zur lamaistischen Beeinflussung des mongolischen Geschichtsbildes. *Serta Cantabrigiensia* 1954, 37–44.

HUMMEL, SIEGBERT. Eine lamaistische Seidenstickerei im Museum für Völkerkunde, Leipzig. *Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig* 10 (1926–51), 59–61.

——. Magische Hände und Füsse. *AA* 17 (1954), 149–54.

——. Psychologische Grundlagen der tibetischen Kulturgeschichte. *Ethnos* 18 (1953), 31–44.

——. *Tibetisches Kunsthandwerk in Metall;* mit 18 Bildtafeln nach Aufnahmen von W. Gursky. Leipzig, O. Harrassowitz, 1954. 27 p. 18 plates.

——. Über die Rechtschreibung der Örtlichkeiten auf Tibetkarten. *Petermanns geographische Mitteilungen* 97 (1953), 275–76.

JÄSCHKE, H. A. *Tibetan grammar*. Supplement of readings with vocabulary, by John L. Mish. N. Y., F. Ungar Pub. Co., 1954. 126 p. First ed. published in 1865 under title: *A short practical grammar of the Tibetan language*.

KRASINSKI, CYRILL VON KORVIN. *Die tibetische Medizinphilosophie, der Mensch als Mikrokosmos*. Zürich, Origo Verlag, 1953. xl, 363 p. tables. (Mainzer Studien zur Kultur- und Völkerkunde. 1)

LALOU, MARCELLE. Les manuscrits tibétains des grandes *Prajñāpāramitā* trouvés à Touen-houang. *SJV*, 257–61.

——. Les textes bouddhiques au temps du roi Khri-sron-lde-bcan. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 3), 313–53. "Contribution à la bibliographie du *Kanjur* et du *Tanjur*."

——. Tibetain ancien Bod/Bon. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 2), 275–76.

LEVI, WERNER. Tibet under Chinese communist rule. *FES* 23 (Jan. 1954), 1–9.

LI, TIEH-TSENG. *A historical study of the status of Tibet*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 6660) Collation of original: v, 447 l. Thesis—Columbia University.

LOUP, ROBERT. *Martyr au Thibet, Maurice Tornay, chanoine régulier du Grand-St.-Bernard, 1910–1949*. 2. ed. Fribourg, Éditions "Grand-St.-Bernard-Thibet," 1953. 280 p. illus., ports., map.

MIGOT, ANDRÉ. An introduction to Lamaism, III. *Asia* 3 (Mar. 1954), 582–93.

MONOD-BRUHL, ODETTE. *Peintures tibétaines*. Paris, A. Guillot, 1954. 48 p., plates (10 in col.) "Art et archéologie."

NOBEL, J. Über die Bedeutung der tibetischen Versionen für das Verständnis des "buddhistischen hybriden Sanskrit." *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 8 (1953), 1–15.

OLSON, ELEANOR. More about Tibetan ceramics. *FECB* 6, no. 3 (Sept. 1954), 14–17. plate.

PARIS. MUSÉE CERNUSCHI. *Tibet, bannières et miniatures*. Paris, 1952. 53 p.

PATTERSON, GEORGE N. *Tibetan journey*. London, Faber and Faber, 1954. 232 p. illus. New York ed. (Norton) has title: *Journey with Loshay*.

POUCHA, PAVEL. Le vers tibétain II. *Archiv orientální* 22 (1954), 563–85.

RICHARDSON, H. E. A ninth century inscription from Rkoń-po. *JRAS* 1954, 157–73.

SCHMID, TONI. Milch von den Sternen; ein Beitrag zum Sternglauben in Tibet. *Orientalia Suecana* 3 (1954), 36–39.

——. A Tibetan passport from 1714. (*In* Sino-Swedish Expedition 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion*. Stockholm, 1954. p. 57–65. facsims.

SCHUBERT, J., tr. Das Reis-Maṇḍala; ein tibetischer Ritualtext. *Asiatica*, 584–609.

——. Das Wunschgebet um Śambhala. (Ein tibetischer Kālacakra-Text mit einer mongolischen Übertragung.) *MIO* 1 (1953), 424–73.

SENDAI, JAPAN. TOHOKU UNIVERSITY. *A catalogue of the Tohoku University collection of Tibetan works on Buddhism,*

edited by Y. Kanakura, R. Yamada, T. Tada, and H. Hadano. Sendai, Japan, Seminary of Indology, Faculty of Arts and Letters, Tohoku University, 1953. 5, 6, 531, 16 p.

SHAFER, R. The linguistic position of Dwags. *Oriens* 7 (Dec. 1954), 348–56.

SIMONSSON, N. Zur indo-tibetischen Textkritik. *Orientalia Suecana* 2 (1953), 129–52.

SPRIGG, R. K. Verbal phrases in Lhasa Tibetan, I–III. *BSOAS* 16 (1954), 134–56, 320–50, 566–91.

THOMAS, F. W. The Tibetan alphabet. (*In Festschrift* d. 200 jährigen Bestehens d. Akad. der Wissenschaft Göttingen. II. Philol.-Hist. Kl., 1951. p. 146–65)

TUCCI, G. Earth in India and Tibet. *Eranos-Jahrbuch* 22 (1953), 323–64.

UNKRIG, W. A. Die Tollwut in der Heilkunde des Lamaismus. (*In* Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927–1935. *Contributions to ethnography, linguistics and history of religion*. Stockholm, 1954. p. 1–19. facsim.)

URAY, G. The suffix *-e* in Tibetan. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 3 (1953), 229–44.

——. A Tibetan diminutive suffix. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952), 183–220.

VEKERDI, J. Some remarks on Tibetan prosody. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952), 221–33.

WELLER, FRIEDRICH. *Tibetisch-sanskritischer Index zum Bodhicaryavâtarâ*. Heft 1. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1952. 304 p. (Abhandlungen der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philol.-Hist. Kl. Bd. 46, Heft 3)

WENTZ, W. Y. EVANS, ed. *The Tibetan book of the great liberation, or the method of realizing* Nirvana *through knowing the mind;* preceded by an epitome of Padma-Sambhava's biography and followed by *Guru* Phadampa Sangay's teachings; according to English renderings by Sardar Bahadur S. W. Laden La, and by the Lamas Karma Sumdhon Paul Lobzang Mingyur Dorje, and Kazi Dawa-Samdup. London, N. Y., Toronto, G. Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1954. lxiv, 261 p. illus.

YONGDEN. The might of the void. *Asia* 4 (June, Sept., Dec. 1954), 50–59, 211–22, 391–99. Tibetan novel adapted from the Tibetan by Alexandra David-Neel and translated into English by Cecily Mackworth.

General and Other

ABE, TAKEO. Where was the capital of the West Uighurs? *SJV*, 435–50. Translated from the Japanese by Leon Hurvitz.

AGRAWALA, RATNA CHANDRA. Some family letters in Kharoṣṭhī script from Central Asia. *Indian historical quarterly* 30 (1954), 50–56.

BACON, E. E. Types of pastoral nomadism in Central and Southeast Asia. *SWJA* 10 (1954), 44–68.

CAROE, OLAF K. *Soviet empire; the Turks of Central Asia and Stalinism*. London, Macmillan, 1954. x, 300 p. maps.

CSONGOR, B. Chinese in the Uighur script of the T'ang period. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952), 73–121.

DAVLECHIN, T. *Cultural life in the Tatar Autonomous Republic*, by T. Dawletschin. N. Y., 1953. 45 p. (Research program on the U.S.S.R. Mimeographed series. 49) Text in Russian.

DIÓSZEGI, V. Le combat sous forme d'animal des chamans. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952), 303–16.

——. Tunguso-man'chzhurskoe zerkalo shamana. Le miroir des chamans mandchous-tongous. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 1, fasc. 2/3 (1951), 359–83.

DORBECK, FRIEDRICH. Der ostarktische Kältepol. *NGNVO* 75 (1953), 46–51.

FINDEISEN, H. Schamanentum im tungusischen Kinderspiel. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 78 (1953), 307–08.

GABAIN, ANNEMARIE VON. Die Frühgeschichte der Uiguren: 607–745. *NGNVO* 72 (1952), 18–32.

——. *Türkische Turfan-Texte VIII*. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1954. 105 p. facsims. (Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Sprachen, Literatur und Kunst. Jahrg. 1952, Nr. 7)

——. Über die Ahnen der Türkvölker. *MIO* 1 (1953), 474–79.

GARBUTT, P. E. The Trans-Siberian railway. *Journal of transport history* 1 (1954), 238–49.

GLAZIK, J. Makarij Glucharev (1792–1847), der Begründer der russisch-orthodoxen Altai-Mission. *Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft und Religionswissenschaft* 38 (1954), 211–22.

HAENISCH, ERICH. Ein dreifacher Sprachführer Mandschu-Mongolisch-Turki in

kurzer Auswahl von 110 Beispielen. *SJV*, 184–91.

HAMBIS, LOUIS. Deux noms chrétiens chez les Tatar au XIe siècle. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 4), 473–75.

——. *La Haute Asie.* Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1953. 134 p. illus. ("Que sais-je?" Le point des connaissances actuelles. 573)

——. Notes sur quelques sceaux-amulettes nestoriens en bronze. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 483–525. illus., plates.

——. Premier essai de déchiffrement de le langue khitan. Académie des Inscriptions & Belles Lettres, Paris. *Comptes rendus* 1953, Jan./Mar., 121–34.

HANEDA, A. Les conquérants tartares et le Bouddhisme. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 1 (1954), 922–26.

HEDIN, SVEN. *Mot Lop-nor; en flodresa på Tarim.* Stockholm, Bonnier, 1954. 292 p. illus.

HUMMEL, S. Zur Frage der Aufstellung buddhistischer Bildwerke Zentral- und Ostasiens. *Jahrbuch des Museums für Völkerkunde zu Leipzig* 10 (1926/51), 50–57.

JETTMAR, K. Les plus anciennes civilisations d'éleveurs des steppes d'Asie Centrale. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 1 (1954), 760–83.

KÖHALMI, KATHARINE U. Über die pfeifenden Pfeile der innerasiatischen Reiternomaden. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 3 (1953), 45–71. 1 plate.

KOLARZ, WALTER. *The peoples of the Soviet Far East.* N. Y., Praeger, 1954. xii, 193 p. illus., maps. (Books that matter) Published in London by G. Philip.

KRUPARZ, HEINZ. *Shisha Pangma; Reisebilder aus Indien, Nepal und Tibet.* Geleitwort von Wilhelm Filchner. 95 Schwarzweissfotos, 8 Farbbilder und 2 Landkarten. Vienna, Kremayr & Scheriau, 1954. 190 p. illus.

LATTIMORE, OWEN. Inner Asia, from inside and out. *PA* 27 (June 1954), 160–70. Review article.

LIGETI, LOUIS. A propos de l'écriture mandchoue. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 2 (1952) 235–98.

——. Note préliminaire sur le déchiffrement des "petits caratères" Joutchen. *Act. Or.* (*B.*) 3 (1953), 211–28.

LOT-FALCK, E. La notion de propriété et les esprits-maîtres en Siberie. *Revue de l'histoire des religions* 144 (1953), 173–97.

MENGES, K. H. Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher. *Anthropos* 49 (1954), 1107–14.

OLBRICHT, P. Uchida's Prolegomena zu einer Geschichte der Jou-jan. *Ural-Altaische Jahrbücher* 26 (1954), 90–100.

POPPE, N. Ein altes Kulturwort in den altaischen Sprachen. *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 5 (1953), 23–25.

——. Bemerkungen zu G. J. Ramstedt's Einführung in die altaische Sprachwissenschaft. *Studia orientalia* 19, no. 5 (1953), 1–22.

POTAPOV, L. P. *Ocherki po istorii Altaĭtsev.* Moscow, 1953. 442 p. illus. At head of title: Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Etnografii im Miklukho-Maklaia.

PRITSAK, O. Orientierung und Farbsymbolik. Zu den Farbenbezeichnungen in den altaischen Völkernamen. *Saeculum* 5 (1954), 376–83.

——. Die 24 Ta-ch'ên, Studie zur Geschichte des Verwaltungsaufbaus der *Hsiung-nu*-Reiche. *OE* 1 (Dec. 1954), 178–202.

PULLEYBLANK, EDWIN G. The date of the Staël-Holstein roll. *AM* new ser. 4 (Aug. 1954), 90–97.

RUDENKO, S. I. *Kul'tura naseleniia gornogo Altaia v skifskoe vremia.* Moscow, 1953. 401 p. illus. 120 plates (part col.)

SAMOLIN, WILLIAM. *The Turkisation of the Tarim Basin up to the Qara-Qytay; a preliminary survey of the problems involved.* Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1954. (Publication 6696) Collation of original: iv, 362 l. map, facsim. Thesis — Columbia University. Abstracted in *Dissertation abstracts* vol. 14 (1954) no. 1, p. 93.

SCHRAM, LOUIS. *The Monguors of the Kansu-Tibetan frontier: their origin, history, and social organization.* With an introd. by Owen Lattimore. Philadelphia, Pa., American Philosophical Society, 1954. 138 p. illus., maps. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, new ser. vol. 44, pt. 1)

SCHUBERT, JOHANNES. Das Wunschgebet um Śambhala (ein tibetischer Kâlacakra-Text mit einer mongolischen Übertragung) *MIO* 1 (1953), 424–73.

SINOR, D. Central Eurasia. (*In* Sinor, D., ed. *Orientalism and history*. 1954. p. 82–103)

——. Langues toungouzes. (*In* Meillet, A., ed. *Les langues du monde*. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1952. p. 385–402)

——. Qapqan. *JRAS* 1954, 174–84.

SKREDE, WILFRED. *Across the roof of the world;* translated from the Norwegian by M. A. Michael. London, N. Y., Staples Press, 1954. 255 p. illus.

SVETLANIN, A. *Dal'nevostochnyĭ zagovor*. Frankfurt/Main, Posev, 1953. 138 p.

UNKRIG, W. A. Kosmetika in Tibet und der Mongolei. *Oriens* 7 (Dec. 1954), 265–89. plates.

WELLER, F. Ein zentralasiatisches Fragment des Saundaranandakâvya. *MIO* 1 (1953), 400–23.

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Periodicals and Serials

Bijdragen tot de taal-, land- en volkenkunde. deel 110. 1954. 's-Gravenhage.

BURMA RESEARCH SOCIETY. *Journal*. vol. 36. 1953. Rangoon.

COMMONWEALTH CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE ON SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST ASIA. The Colombo plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia. *Annual report of the Consultative Committee*. 2nd–3rd. 1953–54. 2nd published in New Delhi; 3rd, in Ottawa.

Diliman review. vol. 1. 1953. Quezon City, College of Liberal Arts, University of the Philippines. quarterly.

FOOKIEN TIMES. *Year book*. 1952–54. Manila. Contains section in Chinese. annual.

France-Indochine. 10. année. 1954. Paris.

Indochine, Sud Est Asiatique. no. 25–32. Jan.–Aug./Sept., 1954. Saigon. monthly.

Indonesië. vol. 7, no. 3–6. 1954. 's-Gravenhage.

Malayan forester. vol. 17. 1954. Kuala Lumpur. quarterly.

Malayan historical journal. vol. 1. 1954. Kuala Lumpur.

Malayan journal of tropical geography. vol. 2. 1954. Singapore.

Philippine social sciences and humanities review. vol. 17, no. 1-vol. 19, no. 1. 1952–Mar. 1954. Quezon City.

Philippine sociological review. vol. 1–2. 1953–54. Quezon City. quarterly.

ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. MALAYAN BRANCH. *Journal*. vol. 26–27. 1953–54. Singapore.

Silliman journal. vol. 1. 1954. Dumaguete City, Silliman University.

SOCIÉTÉ DES ÉTUDES INDOCHINOISES, SAIGON. *Bulletin*. t. 28, no. 3–29, no. 3. 1953–54.

UNION BANK OF BURMA. *Bulletin*. 1st quarter, 1954. Rangoon, Union Bank of Burma, Research and Statistics Dept.

——. *Union Bank of Burma monthly review*. vol. 3, no. 1–4. 1954. Rangoon.

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. ORIENTALIA DIVISION. *Southern Asia publications in Western languages; a quarterly accessions list*. vol. 3. 1954. Washington, D. C.

Books and Articles

Southeast Asia General

BAILEY, SYDNEY. *Naissance de nouvelles democraties;* introduction et développement des institutions parlementaires dans les pays de l'Asie du Sud et dans les territoires coloniaux. Paris, Libraire Armand Collin, 1953. xiii, 200 p.

BALL, W. MACMAHON. An Australian view of Southeast Asian security. *FES* 23 (1954), 165–68.

BENHAM, F. The Colombo plan. *Economica* new ser. 21 (1954), 93–112.

BONNE-WEPSTER, J. *The anopheline mosquitoes of the Indo-Australian region*, by J. Bonne-Wepster, in collaboration with N. H. Swellengrebel. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1953. 504 p. illus.

BUTWELL, RICHARD. Collective security in Southeast Asia. *EW* 8 (Sept. 1954), 10–13.

——. Communist liaison in Southeast Asia. *United Asia* 6 (1954), 146–51.

CALDER, RITCHIE. *Men against the jungle*. London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 231 p. illus.

COEDÈS, G. L'Osmose indienne en Indochine et en Indonésie. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 1 (1954), 827–38.

——. Le substrat autochthone et la superstructure indienne au Cambodge et à Java. *Cahiers d'histoire mondiale* 1 (1953), 368–77.

COMMITTEE FOR A FREE ASIA. INFORMATION AND REFERENCE SECTION. RADIO

FREE ASIA. *The size, distribution and dialect groups of overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia.* [n.p.] [1953?] 15 p. tables.

COUGHLIN, RICHARD J. Cross-cultural patterns in Southeast Asia. *I. I. E. news bulletin* 29 (Dec. 1953), 11, 14, 47.

CUTLER, JOHN C. *Venereal disease control in Southeast Asia.* [N. Y. American Social Hygiene Association, 1952] 11 p.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM ORVILLE. *Democratic fronts against communism: the Middle East and South Asia;* a lecture delivered at the Ohio State University, May 12, 1953. [Columbus, Ohio] Walter J. Shepard Foundation, Ohio State University [1954] 11 p.

GIBSON-HILL, C. A. The steamers employed in Asian waters, 1819–1839. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 120–62. illus.

GOLAY, FRANK H. How Cornell learns about Southeast Asia. *I. I. E. news bulletin* 30 (Dec. 1954), 14–19.

GT. BRIT. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. *The future takes shape [progress in South and Southeast Asia]* London, H. M. S. Office, 1953. [1] 1., 12 plates.

GREEN, T. L. Technology and education in S. E. Asia. *Oversea education* 26 (1954), 70–74.

HALL, D. G. E. Thoughts on the Chinese question in South-East Asia. *AR* 50 (Apr. 1954), 138–48.

HANRAHAN, GENE Z. Recent Chinese communist publications on Indochina and Malaya. *PA* 27 (Dec. 1954), 367–70.

HARRISON, BRIAN. *South-east Asia.* London, Macmillan; N. Y., St. Martin's Press, 1954. 268 p. illus.

HART, DONN V. *Southeast Asia and the United States: a background paper.* Social Science Foundation of the University of Denver. Distributed by the Institute of Pacific Relations, N. Y., 1954. 33 p.

HEINISCH, HEINZ H. *Südostasien. Menschen, Wirtschaft und Kultur der Staaten und Einzelräume.* Berlin, Safari-Verlag, 1954. 480 p.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM. Communist movements in Southeast Asia. *Journal of international affairs* 8 (1954), 32–42.

HENNINGSER, S. Sydøstasiatisk politik. I. *Økonomi og politik* 28 (1954), 120–39.

HOSELITZ, BERT F. Plans and prospects of agricultural development in Burma and Thailand. (*In* International Inst. of Differing Civilizations. *Programmes and plans for rural development in tropical and subtropical countries.* Brussels, 1953. p. 196–207)

India in Southeast Asia and India in 1954. *Eastern economist annual number* 1954 (Dec. 31, 1954), 1014–1171.

JORE, L. La vie diverse et volontaire de Colonel Julien, Désiré Schmaltz, officier des Forces Indo-Néerlandaises, puis de l'Armée Française, commandant pour le Roi et administrateur du Sénégal et Dépendances, Consul général de France à Smyrne (Turquie) (1771–1829) *Revue d'historie des colonies* 40 (1953), 265–312.

JOSSELIN DE JONG, P. E. DE. Wetenschappelijke instellingen en wetenschappelijk werk in Malaya, Singapore en Brits Borneo. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 270–74.

KRAMER, HARRIS P. Selective annotated bibliography on the climate of Southeast Asia and the East Indies. *Meteorological abstracts and bibliography* 5 (1954), 221–69. Joint author: K. Martinoff.

KROEF, JUSTUS M. VAN DER. Marxism in Southeast Asia. *Current history* 25 (1954), 289–98.

LAMY, ROBERT. Le Sud-Est Asiatique devant la poussée sino-communiste. *L'Afrique et l'Asie* no. 25 (1954), 7–22.

LE MAY, REGINALD. *The culture of South-East Asia, the heritage of India.* Foreword by R. A. Butler. London, Allen and Unwin, 1954. 218 p. plates, maps.

LICHTBLAU, GEORGE E. The politics of trade union movements in southern Asia. *World politics* 7 (Oct. 1954), 84–101.

LOOHUIS, J. G. Politisch-psychologische Konstanten in Südostasien. *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 23 (Jan./June 1952), 337–39.

MCCARTHY, F. D. The Oceanic and Indonesia affiliations of Australian aboriginal culture. *Journal of the Polynesian Society* 62 (1953), 243–61.

MANILA. CONFERENCE, 1954. *The South-East Asia collective defence treaty, with protocol, Manila, September 8, 1954.* London, H. M. S. Off., 1954. 7 p. ([Gt. Brit. Foreign Office] Miscellaneous, 1954, no. 27) Cmd. 9282.

MARSHALL, PHILIP. World veterans aid S.

E. Asian disabled. *EW* 8 (Feb. 1954), 24–25.

MENDÉ, TIBOR. *L'Asie du Sud-Est entre deux mondes*. Traduit de l'anglais par René Guyonnet. Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1954. 521 p. (Collection Esprit "Frontière ouverte")

MENDE, T. Patto difensivo del Sud-Est asiatico. *Rivista di studi politici internat.* 21 (1954), 664–78.

MINKES, A. L. *The Colombo plan; an economic survey*. London, Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1954. 13 p. (United Kingdom papers. 1) Preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

NATSIR, MOHAMMAD. *Some observations concerning the role of Islam in national and international affairs*. (An address originally made before the Pakistan Institute of World Affairs with subsequent elucidatory additions.) Ithaca, N. Y., 1954. 14 p. (Cornell University, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program, Data paper. 16)

OKITA, SABURO. South and Southeast Asia and the Japanese economy. *JQ* 1 (1954), 8–18.

ORMELING, F. J. Versnelde ontwikkeling in Zuid-Oost-Azië. *Geographisch tijdschrift* 5 (1952), 63–69, 106–12.

POLLOCK, JAMES S. MCKENZIE. Health problems of South-East Asia. *EW* 8 (Nov. 1954), 20–21; *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 44–45.

POPLAI, S. L. *The Colombo Conference of South-East Asian prime ministers*. Foreign affairs reports, Indian Council of World Affairs, New Delhi, July, 1954. 11 p.

ROBEQUAIN, CHARLES. *Malaya, Indonesia, Borneo, and the Philippines; a geographical, economic, and political description of Malaya, the East Indies, and the Philippines*. Translated by E. D. Laborde. Issued in cooperation with the International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations. London, N. Y., Longmans, Green, 1954. xi, 456 p. illus., maps, diagrs. Translation of *Le monde malais*.

ROPER, *Sir* HAROLD. Recent visit to Burma and Indonesia. *JRCAS* 41 (July/Oct. 1954), 190–99.

RYDER, WILFRED. China's policy in South-East Asia. *EW* 8 (Aug. 1954), 13–14.

SASTRI, K. A. NILAKANTA. Ancient contacts between India and South East Asia. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 11–15.

SHANK, DONALD J. A quick look at Southeast Asia. *I. I. E. news bulletin* 30 (Dec. 30 (Dec. 1954), 5–11.

SILVAIN, RENÉ. Le Sud-Est Asiatique a échappé à un grave danger. *Revue politique et parlementaire* 212 (Jan./Mar. 1954), 134–41.

SNEATH, P. H. A. Anthropological blood-grouping in South-East Asia. *Man* 54 (1954), 28.

STANTON, EDWIN F. A bridge of understanding with Southeast Asia. *I. I. E news bulletin* 30 (Dec. 1954), 12–13.

STEINMANN, A. Die Batikgeräte in Asien und Indonesien. (Ein Beitrag zum Batikproblem.) Schweizerische Gesellschaft für Anthropologie und Ethnologie. *Bulletin* 29 (1953), 29–47. plates.

SUDHIR, CHANDRA RAY. The Śailendra empire of ancient South-East Asia. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (1954), 175–81.

TRAGEN, CECIL. *Elizabethan venture*. London, H. F. & G. Witherby [1953] 157 p. illus. An account of the first trading ventures of John Newbery and Ralph Fitch to the eastern world.

WALDSTEIN, G. Showdown in the Orient. *Harvard business review* 32 (1954), 113–20.

WERTHEIM, W. F. Early Asian trade, an appreciation of J. C. van Leur. *FEQ* 13 (Feb. 1954), 167–73.

WINT, GUY. South Asia: unity and disunity. *International conciliation* no. 500 (1954), 131–91. maps.

WOLF, CHARLES. *Selected economic development projects in Burma and Indonesia:* notes and comments. Ithaca, N. Y., 1954. ii, 11 1. (Cornell University, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Southeast Asia Program. Data paper. 15)

Burma

BELL, P. S. The ferns and fern allies of the Rangoon-Insein area. *JBRS* 36 (Dec. 1953), 1–70.

BOULLE, PIERRE. *The bridge on the river Kwai;* translated from the French by Xan Fielding. London, Secker & War-

burg, 1954. 170 p. Published in N. Y. by the Vanguard Press.

BRANT, CHARLES S. *Tadagale: a Burmese village in 1950.* Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1954. vi, 41 p. (Cornell University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Data paper. 13)

BROWNIE, G. P. Impressions of a recent visit to Burma. *AR* 50 (1954), 274–82.

CADY, JOHN FRANK. *Political institutions of old Burma.* Ithaca, N. Y., Southeast Asia Program, Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1954. 6 1. (Cornell University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Data paper. 12)

CHATTERJEE, NANDALAL. The British expedition to Rangoon, 1824. *Journal of Indian history* 32 (1954), 11–17.

CHIT THOUNG, U. The importance of scientific research in Burma. *JBRS* 36 (Dec. 1953), 71–82.

COLLIS, MAURICE. *The journey outward; an autobiography.* London, Faber and Faber, 1952. 299 p. illus.

FISHER-HATTIS ENGINEERS, LTD., CHICAGO. *Engineering report on the development of a bamboo pulp and paper industry near Akyab, Arakan Division, Burma.* Prepared for Paper Factory and Chemical Industries Board, Government of the Union of Burma, Rangoon, Burma. Consultants: Robert E. Hattis Consulting Engineers [and others. Chicago, 1954] 1 vol. (various pagings) illus., plans (part col.)

GLEDHILL, A. The Burmese constitution. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 214–24.

GOODMAN, R. J. The Karen problem in Burma [by] R. J. Goodman and Edward Kersch. *World affairs interpreter* 25 (1954), 74–78.

GT. BRIT. BOARD OF TRADE. UNITED KINGDOM INDUSTRIAL DELEGATION TO BURMA. *Report to the President of the Board of Trade.* With a foreword by Peter Thorneycroft. London, H. M. S. Off., 1954. vii, 32 p. illus. fold. map.

HARDISON, IRENE. *A nightingale in the jungle.* Philadelphia, Pa., Dorrance, 1954. 133 p. Autobiographical.

HAUSER, PHILIP M. Demographic glimpses into Burma, 1952. (*In* Milbank Memorial Fund. *The interrelations of demographic, economic, and social problems in selected underdeveloped areas; proceedings of a round table at the 1953 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund.* N. Y., 1954. p. 103–129) Joint author: Evelyn M. Kitagawa.

——. *Development of statistics in Burma, 1951–1952.* prepared for the Government of Burma. [N. Y., 1954] 35 p. (United Nations. [Document] ST/TAA/K/Burma/4) "A re-issue of ST/TAA/J/Burma/R.5 issued on 24 September 1953 for restricted distribution."

——. Research potentialities in Burma. *Population index* 19 (1953) 260–72.

HTIN AUNG, *Maung.* Burmese alchemic beliefs. *JBRS* 36 (Dec. 1953), 83–91.

——. *Burmese folk-tales.* Oxford, Calcutta, Oxford University Press, Indian Branch, 1954. xxxii, 249 p.

——. Burmese initiation ceremonies. *JBRS* 36 (Aug. 1953), 77–87.

HUKE, ROBERT E. *Economic geography of a North Burma Kachin village.* Hanover, N. H., Dept. of Geography, Dartmouth College, 1954. 23 l. maps, illus. "processed."

JUDSON, ADONIRAM. *Burmese-English dictionary.* As revised and enlarged by Robert C. Stevenson and F. H. Eveleth. Unabridged centenary ed. Rangoon, Baptist Board of Publications, 1953. 1123 p. First ed. published under title: *A dictionary, Burmese and English.*

LEACH, E. R. *Political systems of highland Burma, a study of Kachin social structure.* With a foreword by Raymond Firth. London, The London School of Economics and Political Science, G. Bell and Sons, Ltd., 1954. xii, 324 p. maps, diagrs. Published in the U. S. by Harvard University Press.

LIEBERMAN, M. D. The present statistical and census programme in Burma. *Civilisations* 4 (1954), 571–77.

LIJF, J. M. VAN. De sociaal-economische ontwikkeling van Birma. *TESG* 45 (1954), 216–31.

LLOYD, JOHN. Planning a welfare state in Burma. *International labour review* 69 (Aug. 1954), 117–47.

LUCE, G. H. Mons of the Pagan dynasty. *JBRS* 36 (Aug. 1953), 1–19.

MACKENZIE, K. P. *Operation Rangoon jail.* With a foreword by Brigadier J. G. Smyth. London, Christopher Johnson, 1954. 201 p.

MANNIN, ETHEL. Burma rehabilitates its insurgents. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 19–20.

——. Mass education in Burma. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 16–17.

MAUNG MAUNG. Stocktaking in Burma. *EW* 8 (Feb. 1954), 22–24.

MAY, J. J. Holland's trade with Burma. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 43–44.

MICHEL, KARL. *Ein Kampf um Birma. Leben und Werk Adoniram Judson's.* Stuttgart, Evangelischer Missionsverlag, 1953. 16 p. (Auf den Strassen der Welt. 22)

MORSE, RICHARD. Burma's domestic recovery. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (Dec. 15, 1953), 1–2, 8.

NAG, AMIT KUMAR. Some tribal problems of India and Burma. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 37–38.

NU, *U. Burma under the Japanese,* pictures and portraits, by Thakin Nu. Edited and translated, with introd. by J. S. Furnivall. London, Macmillan; N. Y., St. Martin's Press, 1954. 132 p. illus.

OGMORE, LORD. U Nu. *EW* 8 (May 1954), 35–36.

OHN, KYAIKLAT. Burma's King Mindon Min. *Orient* 5 (Sept. 1954), 25, 43.

PANSY YANG (A) MYA MYA THEIN. The grasses of Rangoon University estate. *JBRS* 36 (Aug. 1953), 21–59.

PO LAT, *U.* Culture of the Union of Burma: its sources and contacts. *The Vedanta* 39 (Mar. 1953).

PRASAD, BISHESHWAR, ed. *The retreat from Burma.* (Combined Inter-Services Historical Section, India and Pakistan, 1953) xxxiv, 501 p.

RICHARDSON, J. HENRY. Wages in Burma. *International labour review* 69 (May 1954), 433–51.

SCHILZ, G. B. Burma's mechanized transportation, 1950–51. *Annals of the Association of American Geographers* 43 (1953), 191.

STANFORD, JOHN KEITH. *Last chukker.* Illus. by Maurice Tulloch. N. Y., Devin-Adair, 1954. 79 p. illus. Publ. in London in 1951.

STONE, E. W. P. Best of both worlds in Burma. *AR* 50 (1954), 76–79.

TINKER, H. *The foundations of local government in India, Pakistan and Burma* with a foreword by Lord Hailey. London, Athlone Press, 1954. xxiv, 376 p. (University of London historical studies. 1)

TRAGER, FRANK N. *Burma: land of golden pagodas,* by Frank Trager. *Talking it over,* by Helen G. Trager. [N. Y., Foreign Policy Association] 1954. 63 p. illus., port., maps. (Headline series. 104)

——. *Towards a welfare state in Burma; economic reconstruction and development, 1948–1954.* Submitted by the IPR International Secretariat as a preparatory paper for the 12th Conference of the IPR to be held at Kyoto, Japan, in September, 1954. N. Y., International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. vi, 60 p. map, diagrs., tables. (Secretariat paper. 6)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. SOUTH ASIA SCIENCE CO-OPERATION OFFICE. NEW DELHI. *South Asia social science abstracts, 1952.* New Delhi, 1954. Covers India, Burma, and Ceylon periodicals.

UZYANOV, A. N. Kolonial'naia politika angliĭskogo imperializma v Birme v 1945–1947 gg. (*In* Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia. *Uchenye zapiski* 10. Moscow, 1954. p. 220–71)

WILLANS, H. C. Centenary of the Sgaw Karen Bible. *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 126–30.

WILLIAMS, J. H. *Bandoola.* Illustrated by Henry C. Pitz. N. Y., Doubleday, 1954. 256 p. illus.

WOLPERT, V. Britain's trade with Burma. *EW* 7 (June 1953), 32–34.

——. U. K. exports to Burma. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 40–42.

Thailand

AJARANANDA. Mon-Indian art in Siam. *United Asia* 6 (1954), 100–02.

CHALAO CHAIYARATANA. Education in Thailand. *I. I. E. news bulletin* 30 (Dec. 1954), 34–35, 58, 60.

COUGHLIN, RICHARD J. The pattern of the

Chinese in Thailand. *Journal of the South Seas Society* 8 (June 1952), 1–3.

——. What next in Thailand? *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (Sept. 1954), 1–3.

CROCKER, H. E. Situation in Siam. *Contemporary review* 186 (1954), 151–54.

DEVERALL, RICHARD. A report on Thailand. *American federationist* 61 (May 1954), 21–23.

DHANIT YUPHO. *The preliminary course of training in Thai theatrical art.* Rev. and 2d ed. Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 28 p. illus., plates. (Thailand culture series. 15)

DHANINIVAT KROMANŪN BIDYALABH BRIDHYÂKORN, *Prince. The Khon*, by Prince Dhaninivat Kromamūn Bidyalabh Bridhyâkorn and Dhanit Yupho. Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 15 p. illus. (Thailand culture series. 11)

——. *The nang.* Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 15 p. illus. (Thailand culture series. 12)

FEROCI, C. Traditional Thai painting. *JSS* 40, pt. 2 (1953), 280–300. plates.

FISCHER, LOUIS. Siamese politics are a laughing matter. *American mercury* 77 (July 1953), 111–16.

GRISWOLD, A. B. Bronze casting in Siam. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 635–40.

——. The Buddha images of northern Siam. *JSS* 41 (Jan. 1954), 95–152.

——. The Buddhas of Sukhodaya. *ACAS* VII (1953), 5–41. plates.

GRONDAHL, KATHRYN. *The mango season.* N. Y., Morrow, 1954. 247 p. Novel.

HAAS, MARY R. *Thai reader.* Washington, American Council of Learned Societies, 1954. ccxxiii p. illus., map. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in Oriental Languages. Publications. Series A: Texts. 1)

HANKS, LUCIEN M., Jr. Diphtheria immunization in a Thai community [by] Lucien M. Hanks, Jr., and Jane R. Hanks. (*In* Paul, B. D., ed. *Case studies in the social and cultural aspects of public health.* N. Y., 1954)

HAUCK, HAZEL M. Kitchens in Thailand. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 29 (Mar. 1953), 276.

——. Thai picnics. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 29 (Mar. 1953), 278.

HUNTER, EDWARD. Siam is next in red plans. *Orient* 5 (Sept. 1954), 37.

INGRAM, J. C. Thailand (Siam). *Civilisations* 4 (1954), 348–53.

JUMSAI, M. Learning English in Thailand. *Philippine educator* 8 (Sept. 1953), 46–50.

KIN KOSIYABONGS. *New guide to Bangkok* [by Kosiyabongs Kin and Jaivid Ranthong.] Rev. and enl. 3rd ed. Bangkok, 1954. 281, 32 p. illus.

KING, JOHN KERRY. Thailand's bureaucracy and the threat of communist subversion. *FES* 23 (Nov. 1954), 169–73.

LEONOWENS, ANNA HARRIETTE (CRAWFORD) *The English governess at the Siamese court: being recollections of six years in the royal palace at Bangkok.* With an introd. by Leigh Williams. N. Y., Roy Publishers [1954?] xx, 267 p. illus., ports., facsim.

LEWIS, NORMAN. *A single pilgrim.* N. Y., Rinehart, 1954. 247 p. Publ. in London in 1953. Novel of Siam today.

LI, FANG-KUEI. Consonant clusters in Tai. *Language* 30 (July/Sept. 1954), 368–79.

MUNISWAMI, M. K. Modern Siam. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 166–74.

NETHERLANDS (KINGDOM, 1815–) ECONOMISCHE VOORLICHTINGSDIENST. *Wenken voor exporteurs, Thailand.* ['s-Gravenhage] 1953. 40 p. illus.

ROUCEK, JOSEPH S. Geopolitics of Thailand. *Social studies* 45 (1954), 57–63.

SEIDENFADEN, ERIK. Kanok Nakhon, an ancient Mon settlement in northeast Siam (Thailand) and its treasures of art. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 643–47. pl.

SHARP, LAURISTON. *Siamese rice village:* a preliminary study of Bang Chan, 1948–1949. [By] Lauriston Sharp, Hazel M. Hauck, Kamol Janlekha, and Robert B. Textor. Bangkok, Cornell Research Center, 1953. xii, 300 p.

——. Study of a Thai village. *Information bulletin*, Pacific Science Association (Honolulu, T. H.) 6 (Feb. 1954), 2–4.

SILPA BIRASRI. *Modern art in Thailand.* Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 12 p. illus. (Thailand culture series. 14)

——. *Thai Buddhist sculpture.* Bangkok,

The National Culture Institute, 1954. 27 p. illus. (Thailand culture series. 10)

SRIVISARN VACHA, PHYA. Kingship in Siam. *JSS* 42 (1954), 1–10.

STANTON, EDWIN F. Spotlight on Thailand. *FA* 33 (1954), 72–85.

SUBHADRADIS DISKUL, M. C. The Siamese dance. *Art and letters* 28 (1954), 30–31.

THAILAND RESEARCH SOCIETY. *The Siam Society fiftieth anniversary commemorative publication;* selected articles from the Siam Society Journal. Bangkok, 1954. 2 vols.

U. S. MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY. SPECIAL TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC MISSION TO THAILAND. *Report to accompany the provisional map of the soils and surface rocks of the Kingdom of Siam,* by Robert L. Pendleton. Bangkok, 1953. viii, 290 l.

WALRAET, M. L'oeuvre des Belges au Siam à la fin du XIXe siècle. Institute Royal Colonial Belge. *Bulletin des séances* 25 (1954), 737–56.

WILLIAMS, LEIGH. *Jungle prison,* by Leigh Williams ("Bangkok Bill") [Greatly enl. and rev. ed.] London, Melrose, 1954. 196 p. illus. "First published in 1941 as *'Green prison.'* "

WITT SIWASARIYANON. *Life in Bangkok.* Bangkok, The National Culture Institute, 1954. 15 p. illus., maps. (Thailand culture series. 16)

Indochina

ANDRÉ, VALÉRIE. *Ici, Ventilateur! Extraite d'un carnet de vol.* Paris, Calmann-Lévy, 1954. 225 p. illus.

BITARD, PIERRE. Études cambodgiennes. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 51–79.

BODARD, MAG. *L'Indochine, c'est aussi comme ça.* Paris, Gallimard, 1954. 315 p. (L'Air du temps)

BORNERT, LUCIEN. *Dien Bien Phu, citadelle de la gloire.* Paris, Nouvelles Presses Mondiales, 1954. 174 p. illus. (Collection "Documents du Monde")

BOUCHON, HENRY. Jubilé royal à Luang Prabang. *France-Asie* 10 (Apr./May 1954), 545–52. English version in *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 13–19.

BUU-LOC, *Prince.* Speech at the University of Hanoi. *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 67–72.

CHASSIN, LIONEL MAX. *Aviation Indochine.* Paris, Amiot-Dumont, 1954. 342 p. (Bibliothèque de l'aviation)

CLAEYS, JEAN YVES. The École Française d'Extrême-Orient and the Associated States of Indo-China. *Art and letters* 27 (1953), 70–73.

COEDÈS, G., ed. and tr. *Inscriptions du Cambodge.* Vol. 6. Paris, 1954. 337 p. (École Française d'Extrême-Orient. Collection de textes et documents sur l'Indochine. III)

——. La stèle de Tûol Rolom Tin. Essai d'interpretation par la langue bahnar d'un texte khmer. *JA* 242 (1954), 49–67.

——. Un yantra récemment découvert à Angkor. *JA* 240 (1952), 465–77.

COHEN, E. S. French archives in Indochina. *American archivist* 17 (1954), 313–16.

CONDOMINAS, GEORGES. Enquête linguistique parmi les populations montagnards du Sud Indochinois. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 573–98.

CUNG-GIU-NGUYÊN. Nguyen Du's poetical drama. *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 73–80.

DALET, ROBERT. Quelques portiques de pagodes cambodgiennes. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 611–18.

DEAN, V. M. Shock-treatment diplomacy in Indochina. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (May 1, 1954), 4.

DEYDIER, HENRI. Dans les Sip-Song P'an-Na. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 825–34.

DIEPPHEAT, *Dr.* Cambodia's traditional arts revived. *Orient* 5 (Oct. 1954) 33–34, 38.

DOURNES, R. P. JACQUES. Fêtes saisonnières des Srê. *BEFEO* 46, fasc. 2 (1954), 599–610.

EMERSON, RUPERT. Indo-China. *Yale review* 44 (Autumn 1954), 51–63.

Les événements d'Indochine de 1945 à 1954. *Chronique de politique étrangère* 7 (1954), 373–83.

FALL, BERNARD B. The cease-fire in Indochina—an appraisal. *FES* 23 (Oct. 1954), 152–55.

——. Indochina. *Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 4 (July/Aug. 1954), 337–43, 382–90.

——. Indochina—the seven year dilemma. *Military review* 33 (Oct. 1953), 23–35.

FILLIOZAT, JEAN. Le symbolisme du monument du Phnom Bākhèn. *BEFEO* 44 (1954), 527–54. illus., pl.

GASPARDONE, ÉMILE. Le lexique annamite des Ming. *JA* 241 (1953), 355–97.

——. La plus ancienne inscription d'Indochine. *JA* 241 (1953, fasc. 4), 477–85.

GOLDMANN, OTTO. *Todesdschungel.* Roman eines Fremdenlegionärs. Köln, Bachem, 1952. 214 p.

GORREC, FRANÇOIS. *The seventh moon.* Tr. by Jean Stewart. London, John Lehmann, 1954. 222 p.

GRANQVIST, HANS. *Indokina i världspolitiken.* Stockholm [Kooperativa Förbundets Bokförlag] 1954. 32 p. illus. (Världspolitikens dagsfragor, 1954. 6)

GROSLIER, BERNARD-PHILLIPE. Une enquête démographique et sociale sur un quartier de Saigon-Cholon. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 5–21.

GRUT, EDMUND. *Krigen i Indo-Kina og Sydøstasiens krise.* Copenhagen, Udenrigspolitiske Selskab og det Danske Forlag, 1953. 68 p.

GUILLAIN, ROBERT. *La fin des illusions; notes d'Indochine (février-juillet 1954)* [Paris] Centre d'Études de Politique Étrangère, 1954. 94 p. map.

HALL, MELVIN. Review of the present position in Indochina. *JRCAS* 41 (Jan. 1954), 54–59.

HAMMER ELLEN. *The struggle for Indochina.* With a pref. by Rupert Emerson. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. xvii, 342 p. maps. "Published under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations."

HOUGRON, JEAN. *Blaze of the sun.* Translated from the French by Mervyn Savill. N. Y., Farrar, Straus and Young, 1954. 278 p. Translation of *Soleil au ventre.*

——. *Das Mädchen von Saigon.* Roman. [Berechtigte Übersetzung aus dem Französischen von Stefanie Neumann] Hamburg, P. Zsolnay, 1954. 415 p. Translation of *Soleil au ventre.*

JOHNSON, FRANCES LOUISE. *American postwar policy in Indo-China.* [Berkeley, Calif., Library Photographic Service, University of California, 1953?] Microfilm copy of typescript. Collation of original: 224 l. Thesis (M. A.)—University of California.

KEIM, JEAN A. Laos, a new state with an ancient culture. *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 92–94.

KENNEDY, JOHN F. What should U. S. do in Indochina? [by] John F. Kennedy and William F. Knowland. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (May 15, 1954), 4–6.

KOMATSU, KYOSHI. The United States' Indochina policy. *Oriental economist* 22 (Sept. 1954), 448–52.

LAVERGNE, B. L'Indo-Chine. L'impérialisme américain: les États-Unis, qui s'opposent au droit des peuples à disposer d'eux-mêmes veulent-ils 3e guerre mondiale? *Année politique et économique* 27 (1954), 171–92.

——. L'Indo-Chine: toute guerre inutilement prolongée par les Occidentaux favorise l'essor des idées communistes à travers le monde entier. *Année politique et économique* 27 (1954), 267–75.

LE SAGE, ROGER. *Go . . . !* Paris, Éditions France-Empire, 1954. 318 p.

LE-THAN-KHOI. Cambodia in transition. *EW* 8 (Feb. 1954), 20–22.

MAJUMDAR, J. M. With Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee in Indo-China. *Calcutta review* 132 (Oct. 1954), 53–60.

MALLERET, LOUIS. La fonte d'une statue du Buddha à Hà-nôi. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 641–50.

MARCHAL, HENRI. Note sur la forme du stupa au Cambodge. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 581–90. illus., plates.

——. Les travaux de la conservation d'Angkor. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 77–85.

MARCHAND, JEAN PAUL. *L'Indochine en guerre.* 16 hors-texte en tailledouce, d'après les aquarelles de Louis Rollet. Paris, Presses Modernes, 1954. 323 p. illus., col. plates, ports., maps.

MARTIAL, JEAN. Geneva is not Munich. *Asia* 4 (Sept. 1954), 225–28. French version in *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 872–75.

MARTIN, MICHAEL. Cambodian sculpture in the British Museum. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 40–41. pl.

MERCIER, ANDRÉ FRANÇOIS. *Faut-il abandonner l'Indochine?* Préf. du Maréchal Juin. Paris, Éditions France Empire [1954] 446 p.

MILLET, PIERRE. Our common stake in Indochina. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 99–107.

MITTERRAND, FRANÇOIS. *Aux frontières de l'Union Française: Indochine-Tunisie.* Lettre-préface de Pierre Mendes France. Paris, René Julliard, 1953. 220 p.

MONOD-HERZEN, G. E. Les métiers à tisser. Les nattes de Karikal. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 81–87.

MOORE, W. ROBERT. War and quiet on the Laos frontier. *National geographic magazine* 105 (1954), 665–80. illus.

NER, MARCEL. Psychologie des populations archaïques (Mois) du Sud de l'Indochine. *Revue de psychologie des peuples* 7 (1952), 44–61, 157–77.

NEWMAN, BERNARD. *Report on Indo-China.* N. Y., Praeger, 1954. 245 p. illus. Published in London in 1953.

NGO-HOU. Les débuts de l'assistance médicale au Cambodge. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 39–68.

NGUYÊN-VAN-VINH. Le *to-tôm*, jeu de cartes annamite. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 309–62.

PADOVER, SAUL K. The jungle war in Indochina. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (Jan. 15, 1954), 1–2, 7–8.

PAGNIEZ, YVONNE. Sur les plateaux d'Indochine; guerre psychologique. *Revue des deux mondes* 1954, 1 Jan., 135–42.

PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE. DÉPARTEMENT DES MANUSCRITS. *Catalogue du fonds kmer*, comp. by Au Chhieng. Paris, 1953. xiii, 309 p.

PARMENTIER, HENRI. *L'art du Laos.* Paris, Imprimerie Nationale; Hanoi, École Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1954. 2 vols. illus., plates, maps, plans. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient. 35) Contents.—t. 1. Texte.—t. 2. Inconographie.

PENN NOUTH. Statement of the Government of Cambodia. *Socialist Asia* 2 (Nov. 1953), 17–19.

PIETRANTONI, ERIC. La population du Laos de 1912 à 1945. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 25–38.

PORÉE-MASPERO, EVELINE. Notes sur les particularités du culte chez les Cambodgiens. *BEFEO* 44 (1954), 619–41. illus.

READ-COLLINS, NICHOLAS. *Report on the war in Indo-China.* [London, Union of Democratic Control, 1953] 21 p.

RICQUEBOURG, FÉLIX. *Haï-kaï d'Indochine.* Préf. de Marius Leblond. Paris, J. Peyronnet, 1952. 31 p. Poems.

RISPAUD, JEAN. Sur une tribu des confins sino-laotiens, les Thaï Lü. *France-Asie* 10 (June 1954), 744–53.

ROTH, ANDREW. Indo-China's prefabricated nationalists. *EW* 7 (Dec. 1953), 16–18.

ROUX, HENRI. Quelques minorités ethniques du Nord-Indochine [par] Henri Roux et Tran-Van-Chu. *France-Asie* 10 (Jan. 1954), 92–93, 131–419.

SAURIN, EDMOND. Quelques remarques sur les grès d'Angkor. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 619–34. illus.

SHARP, LAURISTON. Paradoxes in the Indochinese dilemma. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 89–98.

SHARP, W. R. Some observations on public administration in Indochina. *Public administration review* 14 (Winter 1954), 40–51.

SHIH-CHIEH CHIH-SHIH, ed. *A chronicle of principal events relating to the Indo-China question, 1940–1954.* Peking, Shihchieh Chihshih, 1954. 73 p.

SMALLEY, W. A. A problem in orthography preparation. (Taken from the Srê or Kōho language, spoken in S. E. Indochina.) *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 170–76.

SMITH, LAURA IRENE (IVORY). *Farther into the night*, by Mrs. Gordon M. [i. e. H.] Smith. Grand Rapids, Zondervan Pub. House, 1954. 247 p. illus.

STAROBIN, JOSEPH ROBERT. *Eyewitness in Indo-China.* N. Y., Cameron & Kahn, [1954] 187 p. illus.

STERN, PHILIPPE. Diversité et rythme des fondations royales khmères. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 649–87.

SURMER, ANDRÉ. La conférence de Genève. *France-Asie* 10 (June 1954), 736–38.

——. Le Secrétariat Général de l'Union Française. *France-Asie* 10 (Mar. 1954), 456–58.

TABOULET, G. Les origines immédiates de l'intervention de la France en Indochine (1857–1858). *Revue d'histoire des colonies* 41 (1954), 279–302.

THAO NHOUY ABHAY. Marginal notes to the history of LAOS. *Asia* 4 (1954), 85–91.

THAYER, PHILIP W. The Indochinese question mark. *AAAPSS* 294 (July 1954), 108–12.

TON THAT THIEN. The influence of Indo-China on the evolution of the French Union. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 295–313.

U. S. CONGRESS. SENATE. COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RELATIONS. *Report on Indochina;* report of Mike Mansfield on a study mission to Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos.

Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954. v, 48 p. map. At head of title: 83d Cong., 2d sess. Committee print.

VERBEET, ALBERT. *Freiwillig in den Tod.* Ein Deutscher erlebt die Dschungelhölle von Indochina. 3. aufl. Oberhausen-Sterkrade, Verbeet, 1954. 176 p. illus.

VIETNAM. *Allocations prononcées à l'occasion de l'investiture du gouvernement Buu-Loc à Saigon, le 16 janvier 1954.* Saigon, Imp. Saigonnaise, 1954. 24 p.

WOOLSEY, L. H. United States and Indo-China. *American journal of international law* 48 (1954), 276–81.

Vietnam

Agriculture and land reform in Viet Nam. *AR* 50 (July 1954), 244–48.

BERNARD, ROGER. L'évolution des sociétés du delta tonkinois sous l'influence de la guerre. *L'Afrique et l'Asie*, no. 27 (1954), 42–48.

BEZACIER, LOUIS. Notice sur l'archéologie du Viêtnam. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 73–76.

BLANCHET, M.-TH. *La naissance de l'état associé du Viet-Nam.* Paris, N.-Th. Génin, Librairie de Médicis, 1954. 214 p.

BOCHET, GILBERT. *Lexique polyglotte (Viet-namien, Koho, Roglai, Français)* [par] Gilbert Bochet et Jacques Dournes. Saigon, Éditions France-Asie, 1953. xxvi, 135 p.

BOUTERON, J. Jules Ferry et le Tonkin; suivi d'un fragment inédit de Léon Renault, "Ma journée de vendredi à stors" (été 1883). *Revue internation. d'histoire politique et constitutionnelle* nouv. sér. 13 (1954), 85–96.

CAO-VAN-CHIEU. An-Nam, Dai-Nam or Viet-Nam? *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 60–66. French version in *France-Asie* 10 (Mar. 1954), 459–69.

CASTILLON DU PERRON, P. Contribution à l'étude des populations montagnardes du Nord-Viêtnam. Étude d'un peuplement Man Xanh-Y. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 23–42.

CHOUNG DOC LONG. The Têt in Viêt-Nam. *Asia* 3 (Mar. 1954), 568–72.

DAWSON, E. YALE. Marine plants in the vicinity of the Institut Océanographique de Nha Trang, Viet Nam. *Pacific science* 6 (1954), 373–469.

DOAN-QUAN-TAN. Le français et le viêtnamien dans l'enseignement au Viêtnam. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 89–97.

DUNN, WILLIAM B. How West could win Vietnam's support. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (May 15, 1954), 1–2.

DURAND, MAURICE. Chant des pêcheurs de Truong-Dong [par] M. Durand et Tràn-Hàm-Tan. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 183–219.

——. La complainte de l'épouse du guerrier de Dăng Trân-Côn. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 101–81.

——. La dynastie des Lý antérieurs d'après le Viêt dien u linh tâp. *BEFEO* 44 (1954), 437–52.

——. Fonte d'une cloche à Tây-Mỗ. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 397–98. pl., map.

——. L'introduction des moxas en Viêtnam d'après une légende du Linh-Nam Trích-Quái. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 295–302.

——. Note de technologie viêtnamienne. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 651–52.

FALL, BERNARD B. Ho Chi-minh's Bodenreform. *Ost-Probleme* 6 (Nov. 19, 1954), 1842–50.

——. Local administration under the Viet Minh. *PA* 27 (Mar. 1954), 50–57.

——. Representative government in the state of Vietnam. *FES* 23 (Aug. 1954), 122–25.

——. *The Viet-Minh regime; government and administration in the democratic republic of Vietnam.* Ithaca, N. Y., Dept. of Far Eastern Studies, Cornell University, 1954. Issued jointly with the Institute of Pacific Relations. ix, 143 p. illus., ports., maps. (Cornell University. Dept. of Far Eastern Studies. Southeast Asia Program. Data paper. 14)

FISCHER, RUTH. Ha Chi Minh: disciplined communist. *FA* 33 (1954), 86–97.

GOËLDHIEUX, CLAUDE. *Quinze mois prisonnier chez les Viets; choses vues.* Paris, R. Julliard, 1953. 245 p. illus.

HA VINH PHUONG. La négociation et la signature des accords commerciaux par le Viet-Nam. *Revue juridique et politique de l'Union française* 7 (1953), 492–99.

HAMMER, ELLEN. Parties and politics in Viet Nam. Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1953. (*In*: Indian Council of World Affairs. *Foreign affairs reports* 2, no. 12. p. 145–58.)

HAUDRICOURT, A.-G. De l'origine des tons en viêtnamien. *JA* 242 (1954), 69–82.

——. La place du viêtnamien dans les langues austro-asiatiques. Société de linguistique de Paris. *Bulletin* 49 (1953), 122–28.

HUARD, PIERRE. *Connaissance du Viet-nam.* [Par] Pierre Huard et Maurice Durand. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1954. 356 p.

——. Lan-Ong et la médicine sino-viêtnamienne [par] Pierre Huard et Maurice Durand. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 221–93. pl.

HUYNH KHAC DUNG. Great figures of the past: Phan-Chau-Trinh (1872–1926). *Asia* 4 (Dec. 1954), 400–03.

KUTTNER, FRITZ A. Nochmals: die Steinzeit-Lithophone von Annam. *Musik-Forschung* 6, no. 1 (1953), 1–8.

LASPEYRES, PIERRE-JEAN. La paix du 17e parallèle. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 870–71. English version in *Asia* 4 (Sept. 1954), 223–24.

LE THANH KHOI. The democratic republic or Viet Nam. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 18–19.

LEONT'EV, LEV ABRAMOVICH. *Boriushchiisia V'etnam.* Moscow, Gos. Izd-vo Polit.-Lit-ry, 1954. 64 p. illus.

LEPAGE, FRANCIS G. Décorations en jade dans l'empire d'Annam. *BSEI* 29 (1954), 43–50.

LUSTÉGUY, PIERRE. *The role of women in Tonkinese religion and property.* Translated by Charles A. Messner. New Haven, Conn., Human Relations Area Files, 1954. vii, 149 p. (Behavior science translations) "Originally published under the title '*La femme annamite du Tonkin dans l'institution des biens cultuels (huong-hoa)*' Paris, L'Entente Linotypiste, 1935."

MARTIAL, JEAN. Le nationalisme viêtnamien court-il sa dernière chance? *France-Asie* 10 (1954), 1017–23.

——. Les responsabilités du nouveau gouvernement. *France-Asie* 10 (June 1954), 739–43.

MARTINI, FRANÇOIS. Romanisation des parlers Tay du Nord Viêt-Nam. *BEFEO* 46 (1954), 555–72.

NGUYÊN, CUNG GIU. Aperçu sur la littérature du Viet-Nam. *Symposium* 6 (1952), 249–80.

——. *Volontés d'existence.* Saigon, Éditions France-Asie, 1954. 200 p. "Essays on Vietnamese literature."

NGUYÊN-DAC-KHÊ. The essentials of the Vietnamian problem. *Asia* 3 (Mar. 1954), 548–61.

NGUYÊN-DUC-NGUYÊN. *Sur la tache pigmentaire congenitale au Nord Viêt-nam.* Hanoi, 1952. 67 p. illus. Thèse doctorale de médicine. processed.

NIKOLAEV, T. *Velikie peremeny vo V'etname.* [Moscow] Molodaia gvardiia, 1953. 142 p. illus.

OFFROY, RAYMOND. L'avenir économique des relations franco-viêtnamiennes. *France-Asie* 10 (Mar. 1954), 450–55.

PAGNIEZ, YVONNE. *Naissance d'une nation; choses vues au Vietnam.* Paris, Genève, La Palatine, 1954. 255 p.

PHAN-CHAU-TRINH. Poems. *Asia* 4 (Dec. 1954), 403–05.

POMPÉÏ, P. Étude préliminaire au projet de code civil vietnamien. *Revue juridique et politique de l'Union française* 8 (1954), 347–59.

PORTMANN, GEORGES. Buu-Hôi, un grand savant viêtnamien. *France-Asie* 10 (1954), 440–45. English version under title "A great scientist: Professor Buu-Hoï" in *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 20–25.

RONDOT, P. Un néo-syncrétisme au Viet-Nam: le Caodaisme. *Rhythmes du monde* 1 (1953), 37–55.

ROPS, DANIEL. Un témoin du jeune Viêt-Nam m'a dit. *France-Asie* 10 (June 1954), 733–35.

SAMMARCELLI, M. Quelques aspects particuliers de la fonction juridictionnelle dans les états associés du Viet-Nam et du Laos. *Revue juridique et politique de l'Union française* 7 (1953), 106–23.

SENGER, F. VON. Die Kriegslehren von Dien Bien Phu [von] F. von Senger [und] Etterlin. *Aussenpolitik* 5 (1954), 423–28.

SLOBODCHIKOFF, LÉON A. *Co tuong;* le jeu d'échecs des Viêtnamiens. *BSEI* 28 (1953), 363–96. illus.

STANLEY, G. F. C. Dien Bien Phu in retrospect. *International journal* 10 (1954–55), 38–50.

STAROBIN, JOSEPH. *1000 km durch Vietnam.* Deutsch von Roswitha Czellek. Berlin, Volk und Welt, 1954. 148 p.

——. *V'etnam boretsia za svobodu.* Perevod s angliĭskogo V. I. Mikheeva. Vstupitel'naia stat'ia. I. Podkopaeva. Moscow, Izd-vo Inostrannoĭ literatury, 1954 76 p.

——. *Viet-Nam fights for freedom; the record*

of a visit to the liberated areas of Viet-Nam in March, 1953. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1953. 62 p. illus.

SURMER, ANDRÉ. The Franco-Vietnamian Association. *Asia* 4 (June 1954), 81–84.

THAI-VAN-KIEM. *Thien-Y-A-Na* or the legend of Poh Nagar (Cham legend) *Asia* 4 (Dec. 1954), 406–13.

TINH-KHIET, *Vénérable.* Message aux Bouddhistes du Viêt-Nam. *France-Asie* 10 (July 1954), 868–69.

TRAN-VAN-THUYÊN. Trân-Trong-Kim, humanist and statesman. *Asia* 3 (March 1954), 562–67.

TRAWNICKI, F. Penetracja Amerykańska w Wietnamie po II wojnie światowej. *PO* 3, no. 11 (1954), 203–14.

U. S. ARMED FORCES SECURITY AGENCY SCHOOL, WASHINGTON, D. C. *Vietnamese-English etymological glossary.* Washington, 1952. vi, 367 p. maps, diagr.

U. S. MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY. SPECIAL TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC MISSION TO CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIETNAM. *Cumulative activity report to June 30, 1953*; presented by the Program and Requirements Division. [Saigon, 1953?] 131 p. illus., ports., maps.

VIANNAY, CAPITAINE. Le Tonkin, réservoir humain à l'armée vietnamienne. *Revue de défense nationale* 9 (Oct. 1953), 324–34.

VIETNAM. *Plan de développement économique pour les montagnards du sud du domaine de la couronne.* [n.p.] Éditions de la Délégation Impériale du Domaine de la Couronne [1952?] 42 p. col. maps.

VLORA, A. R. Potrà essere annoverato il nuovo stato de Viêt-Nam fra le potenze economiche dell'Estreme Oriente. *L'Universo* 33 (1953), 667–74.

VU-DO-THIN. *Evolution économique du Viêtnam. Monnaies et salaires.* Paris, Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1954. 170 p.

Malaya

ATKINSON, G. A. *Report on housing for government officers in Division II and lower divisions of the Federation of Malaya.* Kuala Lumpur, Gov't. Press, 1953. iv, 81 p.

ABU BAKAR BIN SEMAN. A note on the origins of a Malay Kampong on the Pahang River. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 49–50.

BARTLETT, VERNON. *Report from Malaya.* London, D. Verschoyle, 1954. 128 p. illus.

BEDALE, HAROLD. *Establishment, organisation and supervision of local authorities in the Federation of Malaya; report.* Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, 1953. 28 p.

BARRETT, D. E. Sir Thomas Stanford Raffles (1781–1826) *British Museum quarterly* 18 (1953), 106–09.

BASTIN, JOHN. Raffles and British policy in the Indian Archipelago, 1811–1816. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 84–119.

——. Sir Stamford Raffles's and John Crawford's ideas of colonizing the Malaya Archipelago. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 81–85.

BENEDIX, ERICH HEINZ. *Indomalayische Cololejeuneen;* eine Revision tropischer Lebermoose. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1953. 88 p. tables. (Fedes Repertorium Specierum Novarum Regni Vegetabilia. Beih. 134)

BERWICK, E. J. H. Some Kelantan bird names. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 140–44.

BLASDELL, R. A. High tide in Malaya. *International review of missions* 43 (1954), 186–90.

BRADDELL, *Dato Sir* ROLAND. Malaya's ancient past. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 32–35.

BRAZIER-CREAGH, K. R. Malaya (the type of government being fought and problems of the government), with discussion. Royal United Service Institution. *Journal* 99 (1954), 175–90.

BRUIJN, P. G. DE. Trade in the Straits of Malacca in 1785, a memorandum by P. G. de Bruijn, Governor of Malacca; translated from the Dutch by Professor Brian Harrison. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 56–62.

BUCK, NG SEO. Some recollections of Kuala Lumpur fifty years ago. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 29–32.

CAMPBELL, ARTHUR. *Jungle green.* 1st American edition. Boston, Little, Brown, 1954. 298 p. Published in London in 1953.

CARNELL, FRANCIS G. Constitutional reform and elections in Malaya. *PA* 27 (Sept. 1954), 216–35.

CAREY, A. T. Malayan studies in Britain. *EW* 8 (Sept. 1954), 36–37.

CHIANG LIU. Glimpses of Chinese in Sitiawan. *Journal of the South Seas Society* 8 (June 1952), 4–7.

CHIN, KEE ONN. *Silent army.* 1st American

edition. N. Y., Longmans, Green, 1953. 259 p. illus. First published in London in 1952 under title: *Ma-rai-ee*.

CHONG, SECK-CHIM. The development of Kuala Lumpur district. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 3 (1954), 58–60.

CLAEYS, JEAN YVES. Deux Français à la conquête de Singapour. *France-Asie* 10 (1954), 1001–07.

COPLEY, J. English as the teaching medium in the University of Malaya. *Universities quarterly* 8 (1954), 265–70.

CORBELL, H. E. Ancient tin ingots in the Perak Museum. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 223–24.

DOBBY, E. H. G. Malaya's rice problem. *PA* 27 (March 1954), 58–60.

EDGETON, T. Malaya reaches political adolescence. *EW* 8 (Aug. 1954), 9–11.

EMEIS, M. G. *Bunga rampai Melaju kuno*. Bloemlezing uit klassiek Maleis. Tjetakan kedua. Djakarta/Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1952. 272 p.

ENTWISLE, A. R. Adult education in the Federation of Malaya. *Community development bulletin* 55 (1953), 53–55.

FENNEY, D. M. The history of Malaya [by] D. M. Fenney and A. W. Wolstenholme. *Orient* 5 (Sept. 1954), 22–24.

——. The model town of Malaya [by] D. M. Fenney and A. Wolstenholme. *Orient* 5 (Oct. 1954), 25–26.

FERGUSON, D. S. The Sungei Manik irrigation scheme. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 2 (1954), 9–16.

FRIEDMAN, Ralph. Later thoughts on Malaya. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 21–23.

FRYER, D. W. Food production in Malaya. *Australian geographer 6*, no. 3 (1952), 35–38.

GAMBA, CHARLES. Parties and politics in Malaya. (*In* Indian Council on World Affairs. *Foreign affairs reports*. May–June 1954. 44 p.)

——. Some social problems in Singapore. *Australian quarterly* 26 (June 1954), 99–105.

——. Trade unionism in Malaya. *FES* 23 (Feb. 1954), 28–30.

GIBSON-HILL, C. A. The Dutch-Malay word-list of Peter Floris (1604). *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 204–06.

——. Notes on the old cannon found in Malaya and known to be of Dutch origin. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 145–74.

——. On the origin of the Trengganu Perahu Pinas. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 206–10.

——. Singapore: notes on the history of the Old Strait. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 163–214. illus.

——. The Singapore Chronicle (1824–37). *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 175–99.

GR. BRIT. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION. REFERENCE DIVISION. *The fight against communist terrorism in Malaya*. London, 1953. 33 p. illus.

——. *Social services in the Federation of Malaya*. London [1954] v, 50 p. maps.

GULLICK, JOHN M. Captain Speedy of Larut. *JRASMB* 26 (Nov. 1953), 1–103. illus.

——. A careless, heathen philosopher. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 86–103. "Malay sultan." illus.

——. Style and translation in the Malay press. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 14–23.

——. The war with Yam Tuan Antah. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 1–23.

HALE, J. H. A serological survey of antibodies to Japanese B encephalitis virus among horses in Malaya. *Annals of tropical medicine and parasitology* 48 (Mar. 1954), 15–20. Joint author: D. H. Witherington.

HANDFORD, NOURMA. *Blood on the leaves; a novel of present-day Malaya*. Sydney, Dymock's Book Arcade [1953?] 220 p.

HANRAHAN, GENE Z. *The communist struggle in Malaya*. With an introd. by Victor Purcell. N. Y., International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 146 p.

HILL, L. C. *Report on the reform of local government*. Singapore, Printed at the Govt. Print. Off., by V. C. G. Gatrell, 1952. 143 p.

HO, SENG ONG. *Education for unity in Malaya;* an evaluation of the educational system of Malaya with special reference to the need for unity in its plural society. Issued under the auspices of the Malayan educator. Penang, Malayan Teachers' Union, 1952. xiv, 209 p. (Educational research series. 1)

HOLTTUM, RICHARD ERIC. *Gardens in the lowlands of Malaya*. With line illus. by Juraimi bin Samsuri and Leong Hong

Tim. Singapore, Straits Times Press, 1953. 323 p. illus.

——. *Plant life in Malaya*. London, N. Y., Longmans, Green, 1954. 254 p. illus.

J. B. P. R. The emergency in Malaya. *World today* 10 (Nov. 1954), 477–88.

JONES, S. W. Public administration in Malaya. Royal Institute of International Affairs. *Journal* 32 (1953), 134–38.

KANWAR, H. I. S. Malaya's cultural contacts with India. *Asia* 3 (Mar. 1954), 536–43.

KATHIGASU, SYBIL (DALY) *No dram of mercy*. With an introd. by Sir Richard Winstedt. London, N. Spearman, 1954. 237 p. illus.

LAVOLLEE, C. Les pirates Malais. *Revue des deux mondes* 89 (Mar. 1953), 579–98.

LE PREVOST, J. *Malay word count, 1952*. London, University of London Press, 1953. 78 p.

LEWIS, MARTHA BLANCHE. *A handbook of Malay script, with passages for reading and a list of commonly-used Arabic words*. Calligraphy by Mohd. Nor bin Hashim. London, Macmillan, 1954. 192 p. illus.

——. *Learn to talk Malay*. Script by Sulaiman bin Hamzah. London, Macmillan, 1954. xxv, 191 p.

LIM, JOO-JOCK. Tradition and peasant agriculture in Malaya. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 3 (1954), 44–47.

LOCKE, ARTHUR. *The tigers of Trengganu*; with a foreword by Malcolm MacDonald. London, Museum Press, 1954. 191 p. illus. Published in N. Y. by Scribner.

LOEWENSTEIN, *Prince* JOHN. "Tulang mawas" re-examined. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 37–42.

MALAYA (FEDERATION) *Progress report on the development plan of the Federation of Malaya, 1950–1952*. [compiled in] Office of the Member for Economic Affairs, Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by G. A. Smith, 1953. vii, 128 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). ACCOUNTANT-GENERAL. *Financial statements for the year 1951 and 1952*. Kuala Lumpur, 1953. 185, 233 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION). AUDIT DEPT. *Reports of the Director of Audit on the public accounts of the Federation of Malaya and the Malayan railway for the years 1950–1952*. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by G. A. Smith, 1952–53. 59, 70, 61 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION) CONSTITUENCY DELINEATION COMMISSION. *Report of the Constituency Delineation Commission*. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by G. A. Smith, 1954. 36 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION) INCOME TAX DEPT. *Statistical abstracts showing details of assessments made for 1952 up to 31st December 1953, with particulars of assessments made and tax collected in 1953*. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by G. A. Smith, 1954. 7 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION) RICE PRODUCTION COMMITTEE. *Report*. vol. 1. Kuala Lumpur, 1953. 158 p.

MALAYA (FEDERATION) WAR DAMAGE COMMISSION. *Report*, in which is included the annual report for 1952, by Richard Graham. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, by B. T. Fudge, 1953. ii, 122 p.

Malaya after the emergency: conditions for constitutional advance. *Round table* 172 (1953), 350–58.

Malaya: Britain's problem colony. *New statesman* 47 (1954), 665–90.

Malaya: the R. I. D. A. *AR* 50 (April 1954), 159–62.

MANN, C. E. T. The Rubber Research Institute of Malaya. *World crops* 5 (1953), 189–90.

MARKANDAN, PAUL S. General Templer and Malaya. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 14–15.

——. Higher education in Malaya. *EW* 8 (March 1954), 17–18.

MARSHALL, COLIN. Selangor! What of the future? *Malayan forester* 17 (1954), 50–63.

MASON, FREDERIC. *The schools of Malaya*. Singapore, Donald Moore, 1954. 35 p. (Background to Malaya series. 3)

MILLER, HARRY. *Menace in Malaya*. London, Harrap, 1954. 248 p. illus.

MILLIS, J. A study of the effect of nutrition on fertility and the outcome of pregnancy in Singapore in 1947 and 1950. *Medical journal of Malaya* 6 (1952), 157–77.

NAMBIAR, K. K. *Arecanuts in Malaya*. Kozhikode, The Indian Central Arecanut Committee, Government of India, 1954. 35 p.

OLDFIELD, JOHN BRITON. *The Green Howards*

in Malaya, 1949–52; the story of a post-war tour of duty by a battalion of the line. Aldershot, Gale and Polden, 1953. 191 p. illus.

ORATA, PEDRO T. Malaya headed for universal compulsory education. *Philippine journal of education* 32 (1954), 651–55.

PARKINSON, C. N. Napoleon and Raffles. [On a bust of Napoleon by Canova, formerly in Raffles's possession.] *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 213–16.

——. *Templer in Malaya.* Singapore, Donald Moore, 1954. iv, 39 p.

PEARSON, H. F. Lt. Jackson's plan of Singapore. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 201–04.

——. *Stories of early Singapore.* London, University of London Press, 1954. 128 p. illus.

——. Singapore from the sea, June 1823. Notes on a recently discovered sketch attributed to Lt. Phillip Jackson. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 43–55.

PETERSON, ALEC. Telling the people of Malaya. *New commonwealth* 28 (1954), 553–55.

Population and citizenship in Malaya. *Far Eastern economic review* 16 (1954), 270–71.

PRITCHARD, F. LLOYD. The value of rubber and tin to Malaya and the sterling area. *EW* 8 (Oct. 1954), 42–44.

PURCELL, VICTOR. General Templer. *Twentieth century* 155 (1954), 118–29.

——. General Templer in Malaya. *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 25 (1954), 277–86.

——. *Malaya: communist or free?* Published under the auspices of the Institute of Pacific Relations. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. 288 p. Published in London by Gollancz.

RAGHAVAN, NEDYAM. *India and Malaya; a study.* Published under the auspices of the Indian Council of World Affairs. Bombay, Orient Longmans, 1954. 137 p. illus. (India and her neighbours series)

RAJA SINGHAM, DURAI. The lure of Malayan place-names. *MHJ* 1 (1954), 36–40.

RAJASOORIA, REGINALD PAUL SELVANASAN. *Two decades of Malayan trials.* [Kuala Lumpur? 1952?] 119 p. illus.

ROE, FRANK WALTON. *The geology and mineral resources of the neighbourhood of Kuala Selangor and Rasa, Selangor, Federation of Malaya, with an account of the geology of Batu Arang coalfield.* [Kuala Lumpur, 1953] x, 163 p. illus., maps, tables. (Malaya (Federation) Geological Survey Dept. Memoir. 7 (new ser.))

ROOLVINK, R. De beschreven steen van Singapore. *Orientatie* 46 (Jan. 1954), 684–87.

——. An old Malay criticism of an even older translation of the Bible. *Bible translator* 5 (1954), 117–20.

RUDNEV, V. S. Narodny Malaiĭ. *Sovetskaîa etnografîa* no. 3 (1952), 133–44.

SCHEBESTA, PAUL. *Sang dirumba der Dschungelschalk.* Malaiische Tiergeschichten. Wien-Mölding, St. Gabriel Verlag, 1952. 32 p. (Frische Saat Nr. 19)

SETTON, G. G. K. What does Malaya get from the forests? *Malayan forester* 17 (1954), 114–28.

SHERWOOD, JOHN. *Two died in Singapore.* London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1954. 223 p.

SIEVEKING, G. DE. Recent archaeological discoveries in Malaya [by] G. de Sieveking, Paul Wheatley, and C. A. Gibson-Hill. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 224–33. illus.

SINGAPORE. *Annual report, 1953.* Singapore, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 265 p. illus., maps.

SINGAPORE, DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS. *Annual report* of the Department of Public Works, 1953, by A. Wear, Director of Public Works. Singapore, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 48 p.

SINGAPORE. LABOUR DEPT. *Report, 1953.* Singapore, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 100 p.

SINGTON, DERRICK. *Malayan perspective.* London, Fabian Publications, and Victor Gollancz, 1953. 25. p.

SKEAT, W. W. The Cambridge University expedition to various parts of the Malay Peninsula, 1899–1900. Personal accounts by the late W. W. Skeat and F. F. Laidlaw. Appendix by C. A. Gibson-Hill. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 1–174.

SOPIEE, MOHAMED. Tasks of socialism in Malaya. *Socialist Asia* 3 (July 1954), 16–19.

STRATTON, SAMUEL S. Tiger of Malaya. *USNIP* 80 (Feb. 1954), 137–43.

SYED ALWI. Amateur dramatics in Malaya. *I. I. E. news bulletin* 30 (Dec. 1954), 40–43.

TAN, EE-LEONG. The Chinese banks incorporated in Singapore and the Federation of Malaya. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 113–39. illus.

THOMPSON, ALDWORTH. *A host list of plant diseases in Malaya*, by A. Thompson and A. Johnston. Kew, Surrey, Commonwealth Mycological Institute, 1953. 38 p. (Mycological papers. 52)

TOPLEY, MARJORIE. Chinese women's vegetarian houses in Singapore. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 51–67.

Towards a new Malaya. Policy statement of the Pan-Malayan Labour Party adopted on 14th September 1952. Butterworth (Malaya), Information Bureau of the Pan-Malayan Labour Party. 12 p.

TUFO, V. M. DEL. Rural development in Malaya. (*In* International Institute of Differing Civilizations. *Programmes and plans for rural development in tropical and subtropical countries*. Brussels, 1953. p. 196–207)

TWEEDIE, M. W. F. An early Chinese account of Kelantan. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 216–19.

——. Objects from the Tui gold mine. Pahang. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 219–20.

——. The stone age in Malaya. *JRASMB* 26 (Oct. 1953), 1–90. (Monographs on Malay subjects. 1)

Two plays about Malaya: Strangers in the land [by] Mona Brand; For our mother Malaya! [by] Lesley Richardson. London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1954. 144 p.

WATTS, M. W. F. Line-squalls of Malaya. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 3 (1954), 1–14.

WHEATLEY, PAUL. Land use in the vicinity of Singapore in the eighteen-thirties. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 2 (1954), 63–66.

——. Takola emporion; a study of an early Malayan place-name. *Malayan journal of tropical geography* 2 (1954), 35–47.

WILLIAMS-HUNT, P. D. R. *An introduction to the Malayan aborigines;* with a foreword by Sir Gerald Templer. Kuala Lumpur, Printed at the Govt. Press, 1952. 102 p. illus.

WINSTEDT, *Sir* RICHARD. A digest of customary law from Sungai Ujong [by] Sir Richard Winstedt and P. E. de Josselin de Jong. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 1–71.

——. *Malay grammar*. 2d ed., rev. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1952. 205 p.

——. An old Minangkabau legal digest from Perak. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 1–13.

——. *An unabridged Malay-English dictionary*. Singapore, Kelly & Walsh, 1954. 359 p.

YAU, LIN KOH. Child care in Malaya. *Social services* 28 (1954–55), 124–28.

Indonesia

AARTSEN, J. P. VAN. De landbouw in de ontwikkeling van Indonesië. *Economist* 102 (1954), 430–54.

AFRIKA-INSTITUUT (NETHERLANDS). *Symposium on popular education:* French North Africa, Tropical Africa, Indonesia before the Second World War, Netherlands New Guinea. Organized by the Afrika-Instituut, Studiecentrum, Leiden. Leiden, Universitaire Pers, 1953. xvi, 183 p.

AICHELE, W. Sprachforschung and Geschichte im indonesischen Raum *OE* 1 (July 1954), 107–22.

ALISJAHBANA, TAKDIR. Some aspects of Indonesian culture. *Islamic review* 42, no. 12 (1954), 25–29.

ALLEN, STEPHEN J. Air-sea rescue off Halmahera. *USNIP* 80 (1954), 549–51.

ASRUL, SANI. De maatschappelijke wortels van de Indonesische literatuur. *De nieuwe stem* 8 (1953), 390–97.

BADER, HERMANN. *Die Reifefeier bei den Ngada* (Mittelflores, Indonesien). Mödling bei Wien, St. Gabriel-Verlag, 1953. viii, 146 p. (St. Gabrieler Studien. 12)

BARTH, CHRISTOPHER. *Fernöstliche Kirche. Merkwürdiges Land Indonesien*. Zollikon-Zürich, Evangelischer Verlag, 1953. 40 p.

BASTIN, JOHN. The Chinese estates in East Java during the British administration. *Indonesië* 7 (July 1954), 433–49.

——. *The development of Raffles' ideas on the land rent system in Java and the work of the MacKenzie land tenure commission*. 's-Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1954. 193 p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal- Land- en Volkenkunde. 14)

——. Palembang in 1811 and 1812. Part II. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 64–88.

BAUMANN, RUDOLF. *Der Tropenspiegel*. 2. gekürtzte Aufl. Zürich, Origo, 1952. 415 p.

BEMMELEN, REINOUT WILLEM VAN. *De geologische geschiedenis van Indonesië*. [1. druk] Den Haag, W. P. van Stockum, 1952. x, 139 p. illus., maps.

——. *Mountain building; a study primarily based on Indonesia, region of the world's most active crustal deformations.* With an introd. by Raymond C. Moore. The Hague, Nijhoff, 1954. xii, 177 p. illus., maps, diagrs. "Part II translated from the Dutch ('De *geologische geschiedenis van Indonesië*' . . .) by Jan Hospers."

BERESFORD-PEIRSE, R. H. W. Settlement of a tribal dispute (North Borneo). *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 221–23.

BERG, E. J. VAN DEN. Mededelingen uit de verslagen van Dr. E. J. van den Berg, taalambtenaar op Buton, 1936–1941. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 154–84.

BERNET KEMPERS, A. J. Oudheidkundig werk in Indonesië na de oorlog. *Indonesië* 7 (April 1954), 481–513. illus., pl.

BERTLING, C. TJ. Les populations d'Indonésie. *Revue de psychologie des peuples* 9 (1954), 30–51.

Bible translators' conference in Djakarta, Indonesia, May, 1952. *Bible translator* 3 (1952), 145–234.

BODDEKE, LUDOVICUS. Statistiken der katholischen Kirche in Indonesia. *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 10 (1954), 224–29.

BOEKE, J. H. *Economie van Indonesië.* 4e herziene druk. Haarlem, H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 1953. x, 401 p.

BONE, ROBERT C. The future of Indonesian political parties. *FES* 23 (Feb. 1954), 17–23.

BONTEKOE, WILLEM YSBRANDSZ. *Journalen van de gedenckwaerdige reijsen, 1618–1625.* Uitg. door G. J. Hoogewerff. 's-Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1952. L, 211 p. plates, port. (Werken uitg. door de Linschoten-Vereeniging. 54)

BOS, M. The first suit of the Republic of the South Moluccas against the "Koninklijke Paketvaart Maatschappij" S. A. *Journal du droit international* 80 (1953), 287–309.

BOSCH, F. D. K. Uit de grensgebieden tussen Indische invloedssfeer en oud-inheems volksgeloof op Java. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 1–19.

BOUMAN, H. De betekenis van particuliere correspondentie als tijdbeeld voor de geschiedvorsing in Indonesië. *Indonesië* 7 (April 1954), 524–26.

BRAASEM, W. A. Doorbraak uit oude bedding. *Orientatie* no. 44 (Jan./June 1952), 411–57. pl. On modern Indonesian literature.

——. *Moderne Indonesische literatuur; doorbraak uit oude bedding.* Met een biobibliografie van Indonesische letterkundigen. Amsterdam, C. P. J. van der Peet, 1954. 97 p.

BREUNING, H. A. *Het voormalige Batavia;* een Hollandse stedestichting in de tropen. Anno 1619. Amsterday, Albert de Lange, 1954. 163 p. illus., plates, map. (Heemschutserie deel 74)

BRO, MARGUERITTE (HARMON) *Indonesia; land of challenge.* [1st ed.] N. Y., Harper [1954] 263 p. illus.

BROERSMA, G. The Organization for Scientific Research in Indonesia. *Indonesië* 7 (Jan. 1954), 254–72; 334–49.

BROWN, J. Indonesian-Dutch relations since 1950. *EW* 8 (Sept. 1954), 21–23.

BUDGE, I. F. Indonesian neutrality. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 20–21.

BÜHLER, ALFRED. I megaliti di Sumba. *Le vie del mondo* 14 (1952), 45–66.

BULCKE, S. J. An Indonesian birth-story of Hanumân. *Journal of the Oriental Institute M. S. University of Baroda* 3 (Dec. 1953), 147–51.

BURGER, D. H. Boeke's dualisme. *Indonesië* 7 (Jan. 1954), 177–98.

——. Boeke's "rechtzetting." *Indonesië* 7 (July 1954), 375–80.

CARRÈRE D'ENCAUSSE, H. Les partis politiques en Indonésie. *L'Afrique et l'Asie* no. 28 (1954), 23–46.

CARTIER-BRESSON, HENRI. *Les danses à Bali.* Paris, Robert Delpire, 1954. 121 p. plate. (Collection "Huit")

CASPARIS, J. G. DE. *Inscripties uit de Çailendratijd.* (Prasasti Indonesia. I) Djakarta, Djawatan Purbakala R. I., 1953. 204 p.

——. Twintig jaar studie van de oudere geschiendenis van Indonesië. *Orientatie* no. 46 (Jan. 1954), 626–64.

CHABOT, H. TH. Protestants-Christelijke groepen te Makassar. *Indonesië* 7 (July 1954), 425–32.

CHIANG LIU. Life history of Mr. Hwang Hai Chang. *Journal of the South Seas Society* 8 (Dec. 1952), 1–5.

CLARKE, MARCUS C. Kalatong. Murut treatment of chronic diseases. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 68–72.

COAST, JOHN. *Dancing out of Bali*. London, Faber and Faber, 1954. 234 p. illus. First published in 1953 under title: *Dancers of Bali*.

COMPTON, BOYD R. The Indonesian election law. *FES* 23 (April, May, 1954), 62–64, 74–77.

COOMANS DE RUITER, L. *De wonderen van de tropische natuur*. Groningen, J. B. Wolters, 1953. 174 p. (Insulinde, ser. handleidingen v. d. kennis v. Indonesië, dl. 18)

COWAN, H. K. J. Korte mededelingen. Een taalkundig gegeven betreffende Misool. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 185–86.

CROCKER, H. E. Plight of Indonesia. *Contemporary review* 185 (1954), 273–76.

DEKKER, EDUARD DOUWES. *Max Havelaar*. Übers. von Wilhelm Spohr. Ungek. Ausg. Berlin, Verlag der Nation, 1952. 279 p. (Roman für alle. 15)

DE NEUMAN, A. M. Approaches to the national economic planning in Indonesia. *Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia* 6 (1953), 625–39.

——. "Tied" international trading: the Indonesian rami fibre test case. *Economic journal* 64 (1954), 324–36.

DIAPARI, NASUTION A. *English Indonesian idioms*. Medan, Madju, 1952. 121 p.

Djajaprana; tragedie in 5 acten, naar een Balisch gegeven. *Indonesië* 7 (July 1954), 385–524.

DONNITHORNE, AUDREY G. Western business in Indonesia. *PA* 27 (Mar. 1954), 27–40.

DOOTJES, F. J. J., comp. *Deli-data 1938–1951*. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1952. 71 p. tables. (Meded. v. h. Oostkust van Sumatra-Instituut. 36)

——. *Deli-figuren uit de jaren 1950 t/m 1952*. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1953. 145 p. (Meded. v. h. Oostkust v. Sumatra-Instituut. 37)

——. *Kroniek 1948 en 1949*. Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy, 1950. 292 p. (Meded. v. h. Oostkust v. Sumatra-Instituut. 35)

DREWES, G. W. J. *Een Javaanse Primbon uit de zestiende eeuw*. Opnieuw uitgegeven en vertaald. Leiden, Brill, 1954. 157 p. (Uitgaven van de Stichting de Goeje. 15)

——. L'oeuvre du Bureau d'Éducation Populaire en Indonésie (1917–1942) (*In* Afrika-Instituut, Leiden. *Symposium on popular education*. Leiden, 1953. p. 132–49)

DUNSELMAN, P. DONATUS. Kana Sera of Zang der Zwangerschap, een sacrale hymne der Mualang-Dajaks. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 52–63.

DUYVENDAK, JOHAN PHILIP. *Inleiding tot de ethnologie van de Indonesische Archipel*. 4. druk, herzien door C. Tj. Bertling. Djakarta, J. B. Wolters, 1954. 211 p. illus. (Indonesische cultuur-historische bibliotheek. 1)

EPTON, NINA CONSUELO. *Islands of the Sunbird;* travels in Indonesia. London, N. Y., Jarrolds. [1954] 288 p. illus.

ERDBRINK, D. P. Mesolithic remains of the Sampung stage in Java: some remarks and additions. *SWJA* 10 (1954), 294–303.

FABER, G. H. VAN. *Er werd een stad geboren* . . . De wordingsgeschiedenis van het oudste Soerabaja. Surabaia, G. Kolff, 1953. 198 p. maps, pl.

FABRICUS, J. *Gordel van smaragd*. 's-Gravenhage, H. P. Leopold, 1953. 279 p.

FAULKNER, NORMA MAE. *The United States and the Indonesian dispute, 1945–1950*. [Berkeley, Calif., Library Photographic Service, University of California, 1952?] Microfilm copy of typescript. Collation of original: 131 l. maps. Thesis (M.A.)—University of California.

FAWCETT, RAYMOND, ed. *Java*. London, P. R. Gawthorn [1954?] 47 p. illus. (*His* How did they live?)

FEITH, HERBERT. Toward elections in Indonesia. *PA* 27 (Sept. 1954), 236–54.

FENTON, B. L. British North Borneo, a regional geography. *TESG* 45 (1954), 208–16.

FINKELSTEIN, LAWRENCE S. *Indonesia's record in the United Nations*. N. Y., Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1953. 33 p.

FISHER, CHARLES A. Les Hollandais et l'Indonésie. *Politique étrangère* 19 (March 1954), 45–58.

FITCH, F. H. Dusun boats on the Segama River, North Borneo. *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 211–12.

FRANKE, S. *Gevleugelde paarden. Indonesische legenden*. Omslag en illustraties

van F. van Bemmel. Hoorn, "West-Friesland," 1953. 213 p. illus.

FRANSSEN, C. J. H. *De levenswijze, oecologie en bestrijding van de kapok-topboorder.* (Alcides Leeuweneii Hell) Voorzorgsmaatregelen tegen ziekten en plagen bij de katoencultuur in Indonesia. Bogor, Balai Besar Penjelidikan Pertanian, 1952. 36 p.

FRYER, D. W. Indonesia's economic prospects. *FES* 23 (1954), 177–82.

FUNKE, F. W. Das Problem der Orang Abung; ein Beitrag zur Bevölkerungsstruktur von Südsumatra. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 78 (1953), 96–102.

GALESTIN, TH. P. Een raadselachtig gouden voorwerp uit het oude Java. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 38–51.

GEDDES, W. R. *The land Dayaks of Sarawak.* London, Publ. by H. M. S. Off., for the Colonial Office, 1954. 113 p. (Colonial research studies. 14)

GIANNINI, A. La 'Grande' Indonesia. *Universe* 33 (1953), 495–510.

GLAMANN, KRISTOF. The Dutch East India Company's trade in Japanese copper, 1645–1736, *Scandinavian economic history review* 1 (1953), 41–79.

GLASENAPP, H. VON. Ein buddhistischer initiationsritus des javanischen Mittelalters. *Tribus: Jahrbuch des Linden-Museums* 1953, 259–74.

GOLDBERG, HARRY. Tasks ahead for the unions in Indonesia. *International Free Trade Union news* 7 (July 1952), 2, 8.

GONDA, J. Tense in Indonesian languages. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 240–62.

GRAAF, H. J. DE. *Over het ontstaan van de Javaanse rijkskroniek.* Openbare les gegeven bij zijn optreden als privaatdocent in de nieuwerre geschiedenis der Indonesische volkeren aan de Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden op. 19 October 1953. Leiden, 1953. 19 p.

GREGORIUS, P. Religionsfreiheit in Indonesien? *Neue Zeitschrift für Missionswissenschaft* 10 (1954), 230–231.

HAAR, B. TER. *Verzamelde geschriften.* Tweede deel. Djakarta, Noorhoff-Kolff, 1952. 608 p.

HANRATH, J. J. De bevolkingsdichtheid van Celebes. *TESG* 45 (1954), 89–90.

——. Transmigratie in Indonesië in het algemeen en in Celebes in het bijzonder. *TESG* 45 (1954), 133–38.

HAWLEY, CAMERON. Indonesia: the fabulous experiment. *Harper's* 209 (Aug. 1954), 36–43.

HEEKEREN, H. R. VAN. Bronzen keteltrommen. *Orientatie* no. 46 (Jan. 1954), 615–25.

HEEREN, H. J. The Indonesian village: its changes and future. *Civilisations* 3 (1953), 419–23.

——. Report on the development of the social sciences in Indonesia. (*In* World Congress on Sociology. 2nd. *Transactions.* vol. 1. London, 1954. p. 22–25)

——. De sociale omstandigheden der studenten te Djakarta. *Indonesië* 7 (April 1954), 514–19.

——. Vergeten voorlopers der Indonesische oudheidkunde. *Orientatie* no. 46 (Jan. 1954), 673–83.

HELBIG, KARL. *Ferne Tropen-Insel Java;* ein Buch vom Schicksal fremder Menschen und Tiere. Stuttgart, D. Gundert, 1952. 251 p. illus., fold. map.

HENDERSON, WILLIAM. *Pacific settlement of disputes; the Indonesian question, 1946–1949.* N. Y., Woodrow Wilson Foundation, 1954. 89 p.

HEYNING, N. Recente bevolkingscijfers van Java en Madura. *Geographisch tijdschrift* 7 (1954), 130–34.

HIGGINS, BENJAMIN HOWARD. *Economic stabilization and development in Indonesia.* N. Y., International Secretariat, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1954. 24 l. tables. (Secretariat paper. 8) "Submitted by the IPR International Secretariat as a preparatory paper for the Twelfth Conference of the IPR, Kyoto, Japan, September 1954."

HOLMES, JAMES S. Modern Indonesisch proza: een totale revolutie. *Indonesië* 7 (Jan. 1954), 209–20.

HOOD, MANTLE. *The nuclear theme as a determinant of patet in Javanese music.* Published with the support of the Prince Bernhard Fund and the United States Educational Foundation in the Netherlands. Groningen, Djakarta, J. B. Wolters 1954. xi, 323 p. illus.

HOOGERWERF, A. *An ornithological bibliography having particular reference to the study of the birds of Java.* Djakarta, Or-

ganization for Scientific Research in Indonesia, 1953. 168 p. (*Its* Bulletin. 16, June 1953)

"HUMDARD" The Indonesian scene: an Indian view. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 352–64.

IDRUS. Surabaja. *Orientatie* no. 44 (Jan./June 1952), 458–83.

INDONESIA. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION. *Indonesia through foreign eyes*. Djakarta, Kementerian Penerangan, 1954. 116 p.

——. *Nation in progress*. The new Indonesia no. 2. Djakarta, Kementerian Penerangan, 1953. 48 p.

——. *Provisional constitution of the Republic of Indonesia*. Djakarta, Kementerian Penerangan, 1953. 40 p.

——. *Short guide; Djakarta, Bogor, Bandung*. Rev. ed. Djakarta, Ministry of Information [1954] 125 p. pl., maps.

Indonesian revolution: second phase. Prepared by the students in the Intercollegiate Seminar on Indonesia. Mount Holyoke, Mass., Dept. of Economics and Sociology, Mount Holyoke College, 1954. 47 l. mimeographed.

INDO-PACIFIC FISHERIES COUNCIL. *Fish-culture in Indonesia*. The papers of the Seminar on Brackish-Water Fish-Culture held in Indonesia from April 11 to May 23, 1951, under the aegis of the Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council. Edited by A. E. Hofstede, R. O. Ardiwinata and F. Botke. Bangkok, 1953. xii, 129 p. illus., maps. (*Its* Special publication. 2)

INGBER, DAVID. The Indonesian political scene. *EW* 8 (Jan. 1954), 12–14.

KAEHLER, H. Ausdrucksformen des Denkens in indonesischen Sprachen. *ZDMG* 104 (1954), 451–76.

KARTOHADIKOESOEMO, S. The Indonesian Desa. *Civilisations* 4 (1954), 67–73.

KENYON, ALBERT. *Leonard goes east*. London, Salvationist Pub. and Supplies, 1952. 102 p. illus.

KEYFITZ, N. The population of Indonesia. *Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia* 6 (1953), 640–55.

KRAAL, A. *Indonesië en suiker*. Djakarta, J. B. Wolters, 1954. 24 p.

——. Indonesië en suiker. *Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia* 6 (1953), 745–67.

KRIEG, ELFRIEDE. *Im Lande der Sonne. Was ich mit brauner Jugend in Java erlebte*. Stuttgart, Evangelischer Missionsverlag, 1952. 255 p.

KROEF, JUSTUS M. VAN DER. Chinese assimilation in Indonesia. *Social research* 20 (1953), 445–72.

——. Collectivism in Indonesian society. *Social research* 20 (1953), 193–209.

——. Communism and Islam in Indonesia: a Western view. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 314–52.

——. Dualism and symbolic antithesis in Indonesia. *American anthropologist* 56 (Oct. 1954), 847–62.

——. *Dutch colonial policy in Indonesia, 1900–1941*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms, 1953. (Publication 6729) Collation of original: 375 l. map. Thesis—Columbia University.

——. The Dutch position in Indonesia today. *FES* 23 (June 1954), 88–94.

——. Educational development and social change in Indonesia. *Harvard educational review* 24 (1954), 239–55.

——. Entrepreneur and middle class in Indonesia. *Economic development and cultural change* 2 (Jan. 1954), 297–325.

——. Indonesia—the first five years of independence. *United Asia* 6 (1954), 133–39.

——. *Indonesia in the modern world*. Part. I. Bandung, Masa Baru, 1954. vi, 308 p.

——. Indonesia's foreign policy dilemma. *EW* 8 (Nov. 1954), 15–18.

——. Modern trends in Indonesian literature. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 131–52.

——. Muslim movements in Indonesia. *EW* 8 (June 1954), 18–20.

——. The roots of Javanese drama. *Journal of aesthetics and art criticism* 12 (Mar. 1954), 318–27.

——. Transvestitism and the religious hermaphrodite in Indonesia. *JEAS* 3 (Apr. 1954), 257–65.

KUNST, JAAP. *Cultural relations between the Balkans and Indonesia*. Amsterdam, 1954. 35 p. illus., maps. (Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen (Royal Tropical Institute), Amsterdam. Mededeling. 107. Afd. Culturele en Physische Anthropologie. 47)

LAMAN TRIP DE BEAUFORT, HENRIETTE. *Cornelis van Vollenhoven, 1874–1933*. Haarlem H. D. Tjeenk Willink & Zoon, 1954. 216 p.

LEIMENA, J. *The upbuilding of public health*

in Indonesia. Djakarta, Kementerian Penerangan [1953?] 60 p.

LÉVY, D. La constitution de la république d'Indonésie. *Revue internationale de droit comparé* 4 (1952), 268–80.

LOGEMANN, J. H. A. *Het staatsrecht van Indonesië, het formele systeem*. 's-Gravenhage, Bandung, W. van Hoeve, 1954. 214 p.

LUBIS, MOCHTAR. The Indonesian communist movement today. *FES* 23 (Nov. 1954), 161–64.

LUIKING, HENDRIK F. W. *De dienst van scheepvaart in Indonesië*. Werkkring en rechtsbevoegdheid. Djakarta, Universiteit Indonesia, 1954. xi, 316 p.

LUNDQVIST, ERIC. *Balilegender*. Illustrerade av balinesiska konstnärer. Stockholm, Bonnier, 1954. 126 p. illus.

MALLORY, WALTER H. Making a friend of Indonesia. *FA* 32 (Jan. 1954), 282–95.

MANDEN, KAY. On the road to Bencoolen. *Geographical magazine* 26 (1953), 499–507.

MARSHACK, ALEXANDER. The remarkable Mr. Affandi. *American mercury* 74 (March 1952), 76–83.

——. The unreported war in Indonesia. *American mercury* 74 (Feb. 1952), 37–47.

MAY, J. J. Dutch-Indonesian trade. *EW* 8 (Feb. 1954), 44–45.

MELHUS, I. E. Corn growing in Indonesia and some suggestions for increasing production [by] I. E. Melhus and R. I. Jackson. *Landbouw* 24 (1952), 361–92.

MEULEN, J. D. VAN. Het auteursrecht in Indonesië. (*In*: Leiden. Rijksuniversiteit. Documentatie Bureau voor Overzees Recht *Mededelingen*. Jaargang 4, no. 5. Hoofdstuk 12. p. 33–40)

NEEDHAM, RODNEY. Batu Bĕlah & Long Tĕrawan: kinship terms and death-names. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 215–17.

——. A note on some nomadic Punan. *Indonesië* 7 (Apr. 1954), 520–23.

——. A note on some North Borneo kinship terminologies. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 221–23.

——. A note on the blood pact in Borneo. *Man* 54 (1954), 90–91.

——. Penan and Punan. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 73–83.

——. A Penan mourning-usage. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 263–67.

——. Reference to the dead among the Penan. *Man* 54 (1954), 10.

——. The system of teknonyms and death-names of the Penan. *SWJA* 10 (1954), 416–31.

NEUMANN, J. H. *Karo-Bataks-Nederlands woordenboek*. Djakarta, Lembaga Kebudajaan Indonesia, 1951. 344 p. (Bat. Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen)

NEVILLE-BAGOT, G. H. Indonesia's rights over Western Irian. *Islamic review* 42, no. 11 (1954), 32–35.

The new Central Bank of Indonesia. *AR* 50 (July 1954), 222–26.

NEYS, K. De Indonesische intelligentsia. *Orientatie* no. 44 (Jan./June 1952), 403–10.

NORLIND, TOBIAS. Die indonesischen Gambus-instrumente. *Ethnos* 18 (1953), 143–54.

NORTH BORNEO. *A preliminary report on the census of population, 1951*. Jesselton, Govt. Printer, 1952. 15 p. fold. col. map.

——. *A report on the census of population held on 4th June 1951*, by L. W. Jones, North Borneo Civil Service. London, Published on behalf of the Govt. of the Colony of North Borneo by the Crown Agents for the Colonies [1953] 237 p. illus., fold. col. map.

OCKELOEN, G. *Catalogus dari buku-buku jang diterbitkan di Indonesia 1952–1953*. Bandung, Gedung Buku Nasional, 1954. 276 p.

PALMIER, LESLIE H. Modern Islam in Indonesia: the Muhammadiyah after independence. *PA* 27 (Sept. 1954), 255–62.

PINO E. *Bahasa Indonesia for English-speaking students*. Part. II. Djakarta, J. B. Wolters, 1954. 99 p.

PLUVIER, J. M. Beschouwingen over de toekomst van Indonesië in de ondergrondse pers 1940–1945. *Indonesië* 7 (July 1954), 353–74.

PRAMPOLINI, GIACOMO, ed. *Cinquanta pantun indonesiani*. Milan, All'Insegna del Pesce d'Oro, 1953. 29 p.

PRINS, J. Der Islam im heutigen Indonesien. *Zeitschrift für Geopolitik* 23 (Jan./June 1952), 285–90.

——. Rondom de oude strijdvraag van Minangkabau. *Indonesië* 7 (Apr. 1954), 320–29.

REESINCK, J. J. M. *Some remarks on monsoon forecasting for Java*. Djakarta, Kementerian Perhubungan, 1952. 22 p. pl., tables. (Kementerian Perhubungan,

Djawatan meteorologi dan geofisik. Verh. 44)

REID, JOHN S. How shared skills help Indonesia. *United Nations bulletin* July 15, 1953, 32–33.

REINER, E. Ternate—Amboina—Banda—Neira. *Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau* 6 (1953), 238–41. map.

RESINK, G. J. Alat-alat babad sedjarah Indonesia. *Indonesië* 7 (Apr. 1954), 330–33.

RÉTIF, A. Aspects religieux de l'Indonésie. *Études* 281 (June 1954), 371–81.

RIBEIRO, OSCAR. Labour statistics in Indonesia. *EW* 8 (May 1954), 44–45.

ROFÉ, H. L'évolution de la psychologie javanaise. *Revue de psychologie des peuples* 7 (1952), 278–87.

ROMEIN, JAN MARIUS. *In de ban van Prambanan;* Indonesische voordrachten en indrukken. Amsterdam, Querido, 1954. viii, 213 p.

ROMONDT, V. R. VAN. *Naar een Indonesische architectuur.* Rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van hoogleraar in de architectuur aan de Technische Faculteit van de Universiteit te Bandung op Woensdag 26 Mei 1954. Djakarta, Noordhoff-Kolff, 1954. 24 p.

SÁ, ARTUR BASÍLIO DE. Notas sobre linguística timorense. Sistema de representação fonética. *Estudios coloniais. Revista de Escola Superior Colonial* 3 (1952), 39–60.

SARAWAK. FOREST DEPT. *Annual report of the Forest Dept. for the year 1953,* by F. G. Browne, Conservator of Forests, Kuching, Govt. Print. Off., 1954. 33 p.

SCHMIDT, F. H. *East monsoon fluctuations in Java and Madura during the period 1880–1940,* [by] F. H. Schmidt and J. van der Vecht. Djakarta, Kementerian Perhubungan, 1952. 36 p. (Djawatan meteorologi dan geofisik. Verh. 43)

——. *Rainfall types based on wet and dry period ratios for Indonesia with Western New Guinea;* by F. H. Schmidt and J. H A. Ferguson. Djakarta, Kementerian Perhubungan, 1952. 77 p. (Djawatan meteorologi dan geofisik. Verh. 42)

SCHUH, GOTTHARD. *Inseln der Götter: Java, Sumatra, Bali.* Stuttgart-Wien, Europa-Verlag, 1954. 153 p.

SEN, KALYANI. Developments in Indonesia. *Indian journal of political science* 14 (Oct./Dec. 1953), 298–308.

SERVENTY, D. L. Indonesian fishing activity in Australian seas. *Australian geographer* 6, no. 1 (1952), 13–16.

SOEBAGIJONO, MOHAMMAD. An Indonesian laborite looks at the U. S. A. *International Free Trade Union news* 8 (Oct. 1953), 7.

SOETOPO, M. *Experience with yaws control in Indonesia* [by] M. Soetopo and R. Wasito. Preliminary results with a simplified approach. Surabaya, V. D. Research Institute, 1953. 21 p.

——. *The framboesia campaign in Indonesia.* Surabaya, V. D. Research Institute, 1953. 11 p.

SRINIVASAMURTHY, A. K. The Indonesian constitution. *Indian year book of international affairs* 2 (1953), 225–36.

STEENIS-KRUSEMAN, M. J. VAN. *Select Indonesian medicinal plants.* Djakarta, Organ for Scientific Research in Indonesia, 1953. 90 p. (*Its* Bulletin. 18)

STOKHUYZEN, W. A. F. Economische perspectieven in Indonesië. *TESG* 44 (1953), 165–76.

SUKARDJO, WIRJOPRANOTO. Collaboration between Italy and Indonesia. *East and West* 5 (Oct. 1954), 182–85.

SUPOMO, R. *Naschriften van B. ter Haar.* Djakarta, Noordhoff-Kolff, 1952. 332 p.

TEEUW, A. Balische invloed op het Sasaks. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 116–21.

TERRA, G. J. A. *Cultuurtype, landbouw en welvaart in Indonesie.* Rede uitgespr. b. d. aanv. v. h. ambt v. Gew. Hoogleraar in de Geschiedenis, Ethnologie en Sociologie v. d. Landbouw, de Landbouwbedrijfsleer en de Landbouwvoorlichtingsmethodiek aan de Fac. v. Landbouwwetenschap te Bogor op 13 Dec. 1952. Groningen/Djakarta, J. B. Wolters, 1952. 33 p.

——. The distribution of mixed gardening on Java. *Landbouw* 25 (1953), 163–224.

——. Some ecological requirements of Indonesian fruit trees. *Landbouw* 24 (1952), 193–222.

TESSELIN, B. The outlook for Indonesia and for Sukarno. *Far eastern economic review* 15 (Dec. 17, 1953), 786–87.

THEMANNS, B. I. Op weg naar nieuw agrarisch recht in Indonesië. *Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia* 7 (1954), 456–70.

THIIS-EVENSEN, EYVIND. *Indonesia, opplevd*

av en norsk lege. Oslo, Gyldendal, 1954. 181 p. illus.

THOMAS, W. T. Operation Bootstrap; the task of the church in Indonesia. *Religion in life* 23 (1954), 438–50.

THOMSON, G. P. C. Atjeh's part in troubled Indonesia. *EW* 8 (May 1954), 14–15.

TICHELMAN, GERARD LOUWENS. Les fédérations Radja na IX et Radja na X de la côte est de Sumatra. *Geographica Helvetica* 9 (1954), 99–108. illus.

TREGONNING, K. G. P. American activity in North Borneo, 1865–1881. *PHR* 23 (1954), 357–72.

——. The elimination of slavery in North Borneo. *JRASMB* 26 (July 1953), 24–36.

——. William Pryer, the founder of Sandakan. *JRASMB* 27 (1954), 35–50.

UHLENBECK, E. M. Verdubbelingsprocédé's bij het Javaanse werkwoord. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 369–87.

UNITED NATIONS. DEPT. OF PUBLIC INFORMATION. *Peaceful settlement in Indonesia*. N. Y., 1953. 20 p.

UNITED NATIONS. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. DELEGATION FROM INDONESIA. *Violation of human rights by the Sastroamidjojo regime in Indonesia;* presented to the United Nations, October 25, 1954. [N. Y., Islamic Republic of Indonesia, 1954] 19 .

UNITED STATES. DEPT. OF LABOR. *Point Four Training Project for the Indonesian Labor Group, September 1952–March 1953*. Washington, D. C., 1953. 90 p.

VAAS, K. F. Zoet- en brakwatervis als voedingsmiddel in Indonesië. *Landbouw* 24 (1952), 223–54.

VAN DER VEUR, PAUL W. The Eurasians of Indonesia: castaways of colonialism. *PA* 27 (June 1954), 124–37.

VECHT, J. VAN DER. *Verleden en toekomst der landbouw-entomologie in Indonesië*. Rede uitgesproken ter bevestiging van de aanvaarding van het ambt hoogleraar in de plantenziektenkunde (Dierkundig gedeelte) aan de faculteit van landbouwwetenschap van de Univ. van Indonesië te Bogor op Donderdag 28 Mei 1953. Bandung, W. van Hoeve, 1954. 26 p.

VERMEULEN, JOHANNES THEODOUS. The Chinese in Batavia and the troubles of 1740. Transl. by Tan Yeok Seong. *Journal of the South Seas Society* 9 (1953), 1–68.

VERSTAPPEN, H. TH. Het kustgebied van Noordelijk West-Java op de luchtfoto. *Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlandsch Aardrijkskundig Genootschap* 2. ser. 71 (1954), 146–52. illus.

VERVLOET, L. TH. *Economische delicten in Indonesie*. Bandung, W. van Hoeve, 1954. 256 p.

VREEDE-DE STUERS, C. The first library school in Indonesia. *UNESCO bulletin for libraries* 7 (1953), 99–101.

WACHENDORFF, FRITS. An English teaching project in Indonesia. *I. I. E. new bulletin* 30 (Dec. 1954), 30–33.

WARD, BARBARA E. A Hakka *kongsi* in Borneo. *JOS* 1 (July 1954), 358–70.

WARNECK, JOHANNES GUSTAV. *The living Christ and dying heathenism; the experiences of a missionary in animistic heathendom*. Authorized translation from the 3d German edition, by Neil Buchanan. Grand Rapids, Mich., Baker Book House, 1954. 312 p. (The living forces of the Gospel)

WEIRAUCH, ANNA ELISABETH. *Wiedersehen auf Java*. Frauenroman. Lichtenfels, Yersin, 1952. 245 p.

WESTERLING, RAYMOND. *Ich was kein Rebell. Meine Abenteuer in Indonesien*. Übertragen von Helmut Holscher. Wien/Berlin, Ullstein, 1953. 234 p.

WIJNMAALEN, H. J. *De Indonesische vakbeweging, haar ontwikkeling en haar problemen*. Amsterdam, Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1953. 15 p.

WILCOX, HARRY. *Weisser Fremdling; sechs Monate auf Celebes*. Übertragen von J. N. Lorenz. pseud. Wien, Ullstein, 1954. 303 p. illus.

WILLIAMS, GERALD E. *English for Indonesians*, by Gerald E. Williams and assistants. Washington, D. C., American Council of Learned Societies, 1954. 451 p. illus. (American Council of Learned Societies. Program in English as a Foreign Language. Spoken English textbooks)

WILS, J. *Het passieve werkwoord in de Indonesische talen*. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1953. vi, 247 p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. 12)

WISSE, A. J. *De begroting van de Republik Indonesia*. Djakarta, P. T. Pembangunan, 1953. 323 p. forms, tables.

WOLFF, JOOP. *Uit het rijk der 100 eilanden: Indonesië zoals het is; het verhaal van een*

reis door Indonesië. Amsterdam, Pegasus, 1954. 139 p. plates, map.

WRIGHT, H. R. C. The freedom of labour under Raffles's administration in Java (1811–1816). *JRASMB* 26 (1953), 104–12.

ZOETE, BEYRL DE. *Dance and drama in Bali*. By Beryl de Zoete and Walter Spiess. With a preface by Arthur Waley. 2d ed. London, Faber and Faber, 1952. 343 p. pl.

ZORAB, A. A. *De Japanse bezetting van Indonesië en haar volkenrechtelijke zijde*. Leiden, Universitaire Pers, 1954. viii, 173 p.

ZORAB, E. A. De rechtspraak van de Derde Kamer (Adatkamer) van de Raad van Justitie te Batavia. *BTLV* 110 (1954), 132–53.

Zwart op wit; liquidatie van een imperium. Een beeld van het na-oorlogse regeringsbeleid in Nederland, ontleend aan de Nieuwsbrief. Amsterdam, N. V. Buijten en Schipperheijn, 1954. 175 p.

Philippine Islands

AALSMEER, W. C. *Rice enrichment in the Philippines*, by W. C. Aalsmeer and others. Rome, Food and Agriculture Organization, 1954. v, 109 p.

ABRAHAMSEN, HELEN MARY. *The Philippine Islands, a guide*. Palo Alto, Calif., Pacific Books [1954] 96 p. illus.

AGBAYANI, AGUEDO F. *Notes on mercantile law, including the law on negotiable instruments and warehouse receipts*. 1st ed. Manila, Philaw Publ., 1952. ii, 497 p.

AGONCILLO, TEODORO. The development of the Tagalog language and literature (a historical review). *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (Oct. 1952), 70–89.

——. The Filipino intellectuals and the revolution. *PSSHR* 18 (1953), 125–40.

ALCARAZ, ARTURO. Volcanology work in the Philippines. *Philippine geologist* 8 (June 1954), 71–82.

ALZONA, ENCARNACIÓN. *Rizal's legacy to the Filipino woman*. [n.p., 1953] 22 p.

ANDAYA, ARACELI. *An annotated bibliography on Philippine public administration*. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1953. iii, 53 l.

ANGELES, ESTANISLAO. Prospects of iron and steel industry in the Philippines. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (July 1952), 25–30.

ARANETO, SALVADOR. *Economic re-examination of the Philippines; a collection of speeches and studies on the subject, 1947–1953*, with a postscript by Eduardo Romualdez. Malabon, Philippines, Araneta Institute of Agriculture, 1953. 369 p.

——. Imperative: an agricultural policy in the Philippines. *Philippine studies, a quarterly* 1 (June 1953), no. 1, 16–30.

——. Philippine economic problems, progress and programmes. *Far Eastern economic review* 15 (1953), 730–36.

——. Problems the Philippines faces today. *Agricultural and industrial life* 16 (1954), 4–5, 49, 53.

——. A proposal for land tenure reform. *Agricultural and industrial life* 16 (1954), 4–5, 43.

——. *A proposal for orderly adjustments of exchange rates*. [Stamped: Manila, Advocate Book Supply Co., 1953] 51 p.

——. The story of ramie in the Philippines. *Philippine geographical journal* 2 (1954), 61–72. plate.

AZADA, TEOFILO. Economic effects of the minimum wage law on Philippine export production. *Economic research journal* 1 (June 1954), 26–37.

BALDORA, PEDRO L. Political geography of the Philippines. *Philippine geographical journal* 1 (1953), 15–23.

BANTUG, JOSÉ POLICARPIO. *A short history of medicine in the Philippines during the Spanish regime, 1565–1898*. Manila, Colegio Médico-Farmacéutico de Filipinas, 1953. 182 p. illus.

BARANGUAN, JUANA MARIA. Algunas notas para el estudio de la lirica Hispana-Filipina, Cecilio Apostol. *Unitas* 26 (Jan./Mar. 1953), 139–53.

BARNARD, MYRA LOU. Introduction to Dibabaon sentence structure [by] Myra Lou Barnard and Janette Forster. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 227–31.

BATACAN, DELFIN FL. The evolution of *patria potestas* in Philippine law. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (July 1952), 38–48.

BÉNITEZ, CONRADO. *History of the Philippines, economic, social, cultural, political*. Rev. ed. N. Y. [etc.] Ginn and Company, 1954. xiv, 522, xxi p. illus., maps.

BERNARD, MIGUEL A. Philippine short stories (a review) *Philippine studies, a quarterly* 1 (June 1953), 5–15.

BERNARDO, MARCELINO V. *Philippine foreign trade policy*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 10 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

BINAORO, ROSARIO. An evaluation of Buenaventura Rodriquez, leading Cebuano dramatist. *SJ* 1 (July 1954), 34–42.

BRAUM, DAN M. *A thousand questions on supervision in Philippine government*. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of Philippines, 1954. 210 p.

BRIÑAS, AMADO R. *Tax policy in relation to new capital investments*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, [1954] 9 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

BUENAFE, MANUEL E. A suggested program for the Philippines. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 245–49.

BUNYE, ALFREDO M. The Philippine prison system. *Unitas* 26 (Jan./Mar. 1953), 111–28; 26 (July/Sept. 1953), 595–625; 26 (Oct./Dec. 1953) 734–72.

BUNYE, SOFIA R. DE. *A study of the fundamental and adult education movement in the Philippines*. [Quezon] 1953. 173 l. Thesis (M.A.)—University of the Philippines.

BUTENGKO, HELEN. Bibliography of ethnographic titles relating to the Philippines from periodical literature. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 109–22.

CABALLERO, D. National security of the Philippines. *Military review* 34 (Mar. 1954), 78–80.

CANNON, M. HAMLIN. *Leyte: the return to the Philippines*. Washington, D. C., Office of the Chief of Military History, Dept. of the Army, 1954. xvi, 420 p. illus., ports., maps. (United States Army in World War II. The War in the Pacific. 5)

CASTRO, TOMAS DE. The community schools of Negros Oriental—their influence on barrio and rural life. *Philippine journal of education* 32 (1954), 432–34, 486.

CATAPUSAN, BENICIO T. Patterns of social relationships in the Philippines. *PSSHR* (1954), 3–8.

——. Social adjustment of migrant families [by] Benicio T. Catapusan and Flora E. Diaz-Catapusan. *PSR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 11–16.

——. Social distance in the Philippines. *Sociology and social research* 38 (Sept. 1953–Aug. 1954), 309–12.

——. *Sociology*, by Benecio T. Catapusan and Flora E. Diaz-Catapusan. 2d ed., Manila, 1953. 567 p.

CLARKE, W. Pigafetta and alupalan in the Philippines. *Journal of social hygiene* 40 (1954), 30–39, 60–68.

COLLER, RICHARD W. Role of the Philippine rural high school. *PSR* 2 (July 1954), 42–44.

——. A sample of courtship and marriage attitudes held by U. P. students. *PSR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 31–45.

CONKLIN, HAROLD C. Buhíd pottery. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 1–12.

——. An ethnoecological approach to shifting agriculture. N. Y. Academy of Sciences. *Transactions*. ser. 2, vol. 17 (1954), 133–42.

CRUZ, SANTIAGO R. The Philippine cotton. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (Apr. 1953), 301–22.

CUARDERNO, MIGUEL. The Bell Trade Act and the Philippine economy. *Economic research journal* 1 (June 1954), 1–6.

——. *Monetary and fiscal policies in the Philippines*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 16 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific relations, Kyoto, 1954.

CURRY, R. W. Woodrow Wilson and Philippine policy. *Mississippi Valley historical review* 41 (1954), 435–52.

CUTSHALL, ALLEN. Philippine prospect. *Journal of geography* 53 (1954), 214–22.

DALISAY, AMANDO M. *Financing economic development*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 10 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

——. Financing economic development in the Philippines. *Economic research journal* 1 (June 1954), 7–13.

DALTON, JAMES J. Honest elections in the Philippines. *Foreign policy bulletin* 33 (Feb. 1954), 1–2.

DAVID-PÉREZ, ENRIQUETA, ed. *Recipes of the Philippines*. Illustrated by S. Serna. Manila [Stamped: G. Miranda] c1953. 103 p. illus.

DELGADO, L. The Philippines: a study of

changes in the American concept of empire. *EW* 8 (Dec. 1954), 25–27.

DEMETILLO, RECAREDO. Jose Garcia Villay versus Salvador P. Lopez. *SJ* 1 (July 1954), 14–33.

DEPPERMANN, CHARLES E. The Manila Observatory rises again. *Philippine studies, a quarterly* 1 (June 1953), no. 1, 31–41.

DEVERALL, RICHARD. Labor in the Philippines. *American federationist* 61 (1954), 25–27.

DUPREE, LOUIS. A survey of the geography and geology of the Philippines, with emphasis on the Pleistocene. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 183–98.

EGGAN, FRED. Comments on assimilation in the mountain province. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 104–06.

——. The Philippine studies program. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 325–27.

——. Some social institutions in the mountain province and their significance for historical and comparative studies. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 329–35.

ELKINS, R. E. The phonemes of Southern Bukidnon Manobo. *FS* 12 (1953), 108–10.

ELSBREE, WILLARD H. The 1953 Philippine presidential elections. *PA* 27 (Mar. 1954), 3–15.

ENRÍQUEZ, PABLO JACOBO. *Pocket dictionary. English-Tagalog-Spanish-Pangasinan vocabulary [containing 8,000 words most commonly used by students of the elementary and secondary schools]* Translated into Pangasinan by José F. Llamas. Manila, Philippine Book Co. [1952] 249 p.

ESCODA, A. H. The mat industry of Basey, Samar (Philippines). (Miscellaneous papers on mat weaving in the Philippines.) *FS* 12 (1953), 119–23.

FABELLA, GABRIEL, JR. The contemporary Indian community in the Philippines. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 15–24.

FERIA, BENNY F. *Filipino son.* Boston, Meador Publ. Co. [1954] 234 p. Autobiographical.

FERNANDEZ CRUZ, SOLEDAD. *Business education, its role in the economic development of the Philipines.* Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 7 1. tables. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

FERRER, CORNELIO M. Landlordism a world issue. *Philippine sociological review* 2 (July 1954), 37–41.

FIFIELD, RUSSELL H. The challenge to Magsaysay. *FA* 33 (1954), 149–54.

FONACIER, TOMAS S. The Ilokano movement: a new frontier in Philippine history. *DR* 1 (Jan. 1953), 89–94.

FORSTER, JANETTE. Dibabaon texts. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 232–36.

FRAKE, CHARLES O. Sindangan Subanun word list. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 321–24.

FRANCISCO, GREGORIO A., JR. *An annotated bibliography on the Philippine civil service.* Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. iv, 27 1. processed.

FRANCISCO, VINCENTE J. *The law governing labor disputes in the Philippines.* 2d ed. Manila, East Publishing, 1954. lii, 1061 p. Includes legislation.

FRIEDMAN, RALPH. The forgotten man of the Philippines. *EW* 8 (Feb. 1954), 19–20.

——. The land question in the Philippines. *EW* 8 (Aug. 1954), 16–19.

GALANG, FIDEL. The social philosophy of agrarian reform. *Philippine sociological review* 2 (July 1954), 45–48.

GALANG, R. E. Mat weaving in Apalit and vicinity, Province of Pampanga, Luzon. (Miscellaneous papers on mat weaving in the Philippines.) *FS* 12 (1953), 113–14.

GIANNINI, A. Le Filippine indipendenti. *Universo* 33 (1953), 323–36.

GONZALEZ, N. V. M. Lupo and the river. [Philippine short story] *DR* 1 (Jan. 1953), 28–71.

——. The status of contemporary Philippine literature. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 347–52.

GOOCH, WINSLOW LAMONT. *Forest industries of the Philippines;* a cooperative project of the Bureau of Forestry, the Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, the Philippine Council for United States Aid, and the United States Mutual Security Agency. Manila [U. S. Mutual Security Agency] 1953. 160 p. illus., map.

GOSNELL, HAROLD F. An interpretation of the Philippine elections of 1953. *American political science review* 48 (1954), 1128–38.

——. Filipinos hold free elections. *National municipal review* 43 (1954), 120–22.

GOZUM, P. C. Mat industry in Apalit, Province of Pampanga, Luzon. (Miscel-

laneous papers on mat weaving in the Philippines.) *FS* 12 (1953), 111–12.

GREGORIO, PATRIA B. Imagery in Philippine prose. *DR* 1 (July 1953), 324–31.

GRIESE, JOHN WILLIAM, Jr. The Jewish community in the Philippines. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 12–14.

[illegible]ER, A. The Philippine Republic of 1898. (*In* Int. Cong. of Orientalists. 23rd, 1954. Far East section. *Papers*. p. 23–37.)

HAMMARSTROM, OLAV. *Design and manufacture of wooden and rattan furniture in the Philippines;* report and recommendations of a United Nations expert. N. Y., United Nations, Technical Assistance Administration, 1952. 98 p. illus. ([United Nations. Document] ST/TAA/K/ Philippines/1.)

HART, DONN V. Preliminary notes on the rural Philippine fiesta complex (Negros Oriental Province). *SJ* 1 (Apr. 1954), 25–40.

——. Projects and progress in the Philippines. *PA* 27 (Dec. 1954), 353–66.

HAWLEY, AMOS H. Differential population pressure in the Philippines. *Philippines sociological review* 2 (July 1954), 28–36.

HERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ M. *Education or chaos.* [Manila? 1953] 64 p.

——. *Reading and writing the essay, with 41 essay selections—Filipino, American, and British,* by José M. Hernández, Maximo Ramos and Florentino B. Valeros. [Manila?] 1953. 262 p.

HOUSTON, CHARLES O., Jr. Customs associated with rice cultivation in the Philippines. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 287–96.

——. The Philippine abacá industry. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 267–86.

——. The Philippine coconut industry, 1934–1950. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 153–81.

——. The Philippine tobacco industry: 1934–1950. *Philippine geographical journal* 2 (1954), 12–21.

——. The Philippines: a critical survey. *Indo-Asian culture* 3 (1954), 61–65.

——. *Political and social aspects of economic development in the Philippines.* Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 65 1. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

——. Rice in the Philippine economy, 1934–1950. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 13–85.

HUNT, CHESTER L. Comments on "Patterns of social relationships in the Philippines." *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 9–11.

——. Cotabato: melting pot of the Philippines. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 40–72.

——. *Sociology in the Philippine setting,* by Chester L. Hunt [and others] Manila, Alemar's, 1954. 482 p. illus.

HUNTER, GEORGE WILLIAM. *Biology in Philippine life,* by George William Hunter, F. R. Hunter and Leopoldo B. Uichanco. N. Y., American Book Co., 1954. 518 p.

INGER, ROBERT F. *Philippine Zoological Expedition, 1946–1947; systematics and zoogeography of Philippine amphibia.* [Chicago. Natural History Museum] *Publication* 732 (Fieldiana: Zoology, vol. 33, no. 4) (1954), 183–531.

ISIDRO Y SANTOS, ANTONIO. *National economic planning in the Philippines.* Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 20 1. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

——. *Principles of education, applied to the Philippines.* Manila, Alemar [1952?] 504 p.

JACINTO, ALFREDO J. Philippine foreign trade today. *Far Eastern economic review* 15 (Dec. 31, 1953), 863–64.

JAVIER, IGNACIO. Ballesteros, Cagayan. *Philippine geographical journal* 2 (1954), 22–40.

JENKINS, SHIRLEY. *American economic policy toward the Philippines.* With an introd. by Claude A. Buss. Standford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 1954. viii, 181 p. "Published under the auspices of the American Institute of Pacific Relations."

JOSE, L. K. The Sabutan mat industry of Tanay, Province of Rizal. (Miscellaneous papers on mat weaving in the Philippines.) *FS* 12 (1953), 114–19.

JURADO, DESIDERIO P. *Materials and cases on the law of succession.* Rev. ed. Manila, Philaw Pub., 1954. 930 p.

KAPILI, BERNABE H. A comparison between the Cebuano *balitaw* and the English ballad. *SJ* 1 (July 1954), 56–77.

KUHN, TREM CORBALLY. The magician of the Philippines. *Orient* 5 (Aug. 1954), 23.

LANDICHO, MACARIO Z., ed. *The Mindoro*

yearbook: 1901–1951. Manila, Year Book Publishers [1953?] xx, 600 p. illus., map, charts.

LAUREL, JOSÉ PACIANO. *Bread and freedom*. Manila, 1953. 159 p.

LEAR, ELMER NORTON. *Collaboration, resistance, and liberation; a study of society and education in Leyte, the Philippines, under Japanese occupation*. Ann Arbor, Mich., University Microfilms [1952]. Publication no. 3358) Collation of original: xvii, 720 1. illus., group port., maps. Thesis—Columbia University.

LEWIS-MINTON, FRANK. Pipe smoking in the Philippines. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 101–03.

LONTOC, NEMESIO. The present rice industry in the Philippines. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 297–303.

LOPEZ-JAENA, GRACIANO. Brief description of and general observations on local government in the Philippines. *PSSHR* 18 (1953), 195–214.

MABUNAY, LETICIA D. A study of juvenile delinquency during vacation months in the city of Manila from 1946 to 1952. *Unitas* 26 (1953), 773–853.

MACASPAC, ISIDRO C. *The guiding principles of the Philippine agricultural program*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations. [1954] 12 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

MCINTYRE, WALLACE E. Philippine fish culture. *Scientific monthly* 78 (Feb. 1954), 86–93.

MCKAUGHAN, H. P. A brief English-Agusan Manobo word list, by H. P. McKaughan and Percy Meiklejohn. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 237–43.

——. Notes on Chabacano grammar. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 205–26.

——. The Philippine project of the Summer Institute of Linguistics. *JEAS* 3 (Jan. 1954), 203–04.

MCMILLAN, ROBERT T. Local government in the Philippines. *PSR* 2 (July 1954), 18–27.

MADDELA, INOCENCIO B. The Tirong, ancient people of the Babuyan Islands. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 97–100.

MALAY, ARMANDO J. The history of the press in the Philippines. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (Oct. 1952), 110–16.

MANUEL, E. ARSENIO. Informe sobre las Islas Batanes (1775–1780). *PSSHR* 18 (1953), 99–123.

MARINET, J. L'enseignement agricole aux Philippines. *Agronomie tropicale* 9 (1954), 313–23.

MARTIN, PATRICIA L., ed. *Love in Philippine story and verse*. Quezon City, Bamboo Grove Associates, 1953. 147 p.

MARTÍN-VALDÉS, MATILDE. *An exploratory study of reported personal problems of a group of women students in the College of Education, University of the Philippines*. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1954] iii, 222 1. forms, tables. Thesis—University of Buffalo.

MASA, JORGE O. Comments on ethnic relationships in Cotabato. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 73–76.

——. Rural folkways in relation to rural improvement. *PSR* 2 (1954), 12–17.

MATUTE, EPIFANIO GAR. Impong sela. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 383–89.

MEIKLEJOHN, P. Notes on Cebuano syntax [by] P. and K. Meiklejohn. *FS* 12 (1953), 96–100.

MERCADO, JULIAN. *Incidence of Philippine monetary policy*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 16 1. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

MILES, I. E. Agriculture in the Philippines. *Better crops and plant food* 38 (1954), 13–18.

MILLAN, SIMEON F. *Cotabato: 1952 guidebook* [by] Simeon F. Millan and D. Sagun Porfirio, ed. Cotabato, Philippines, Goodwill Press, 1953. xii, 368 p.

MILLS, VICENTE. The population of the Philippines: its growth and predictions. *Philippine statistician* 2 (1953), 57–90.

MITRA, RAMON V. Philippine labour movement comes of age. *Asian labour* 2 (Mar. 1952), 33–42.

MOLINA, ANTONIO M. Memorias de J. Rizal (diario inedito). *Unitas* 26 (1953), 854–72.

NEWELL, L. Some sound correspondences in six Philippine languages. *FS* 12 (1953), 105–07.

1954 Philippine business progress report (Then and now). Manila, Manila Chronicle, 1954. 244 p.

OCAMPO, ESTEBAN A. DE. *The Rizal family*. Pref. by Jaime C. de Veyra. Manila, 1954. 36 p. illus.

Official directory of the Republic of the

Philippines, 1953. Malacanan, Office of Public Information. Manila, Bureau of Printing, 1953.

ORACION, TIMOTEO S. Economic and social organization of the Magahats. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 77–86.

——. An introduction to the culture of the Magahats of the upper Tayabanan River valley, Tolong, Negros Oriental, Philippines. *SJ* 1 (Apr. 1954), 1–24.

ORATA, PEDRO T. Community education in rural Philippines. *Oversea education* 26 (1954), 3–19.

——. *Education for better living*. Manila, University Pub. Co., 1953. 495 p.

OSIAS, CAMILO. *Life-centered education*. Quezon City, Printed by Bustamente Press, 1954. 219 p.

PACIS, LETICIA P. *Philippine government receipts and expenditures. Fiscal year 1953* [by] Leticia P. Pacis and Odell Waldby. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. 35 p.

PACIS-NEBRIDA, LETICIA. *An annotated Philippine legal bibliography* [by] Leticia Pacis-Nebrida and Avelino P. Tendero. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. ii, 37 p. processed.

PANGANIBAN, CIRIO H. The Filipino national language. *Civilisations* 2 (1952), 55–60.

PARADES, AMANTE F., ed. *Yearbook of the Philippines (Philippine independence yearbook);* an undertaking devoted to the dissemination of the achievements of the Republic of the Philippines. Manila, R. J. J. Enterprises, 1952. 336 p. illus., map, ports.

PASCUAL, RICARDO ROQUE. *Partyless democracy; a blue-print for political reconstruction of post-war Philippines*. With a foreword by B. M. Gonzales. Quezon, University of the Philippines, 1952. 302 p.

——. Rizal as commentator. *DR* 1 (July 1953), 293–301.

PELZER, KARL J. Rural problems and plans for rural development in the Republic of the Philippines. (*In* International Institute of Differing Civilizations. *Programmes and plans for rural development in tropical and subtropical countries*. Brussels, 1953, p. 196–207.)

PEREZ, ASUNCION. Filipino family life. *Philippine journal of education* 32 (1953), 360–61, 416.

PEREZ, MANOLITA. España y Filipinas, la legitimidad de la influencia de España en Filipinas. *Unitas* 26 (1953), 887–96.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) BUREAU OF FISHERIES. *Philippine fisheries*, a handbook prepared by the technical staff. Manila, 1953. 185 p. illus.

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC) LAWS, STATUTES, ETC. *Criminal law: the revised penal code*, by Luis B. Reyes. 1st ed. Manila, Philaw Pub., 1954. xxiii, 992 p.

——. *The Philippine law on private corporations*, by Aguedo F. Agbayani. Manila, Philaw Pub., 1954. 874 p.

PORTER, CATHERINE. New light on the fall of the Philippines. *PA* 27 (Dec. 1954), 370–77.

QUEMADA, DAVID V. Major influences on the poetry of R. Zulueta da Costa. *SJ* 1 (Jan. 1954), 27–44.

QUEZON, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES. INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. *Union list of serials of selected special libraries in the Philippines (preliminary listing)* Compiled by the staff of the Inter-Departmental Reference Service. Manila, 1953. vii, 192 1.

QUISUMBING, NORBERTO J. *Philippine legal bibliography*, by Norberto J. Quisumbing, Luis, A. L. Javellana and Yolanda Quisumbing-Javellana. Manila, Quisumbing Publications, 1953. 79 p.

RAFEL, STEPHEN. Patterns of adjustment in 20 American-Filipino families. *PSR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 3–10.

RAMOS, MAXIMO, ed. *Philippine harvest; an anthology of Filipino writing in English*, edited by Maximo Ramos and Florentino B. Valeros. Manila, E. F. David, 1953. 287 p.

——. *Tales of long ago in the Philippines*. Illus. by Demetrio S. Diego. Manila, Alip, 1953. 182 p. illus.

REYES, DEOGRACIA T. History of divorce legislation in the Philippines since 1900. *Philippine studies, a quarterly* 1 (June 1953), 42–58.

RISLEY, MARY (KRING) *The ceramic industry in the Philippines*, prepared for the Government of the Philippines. [N. Y., 1954] 22 p. illus. (United Nations. [Document] ST/TAA/K/Philippines/4) "United Nations publications. Sales number: 1954. II. H. 5."

RIVERA, GENEROSO F. *An economic and social survey of rural households in central Luzon*, by Generoso F. Rivera and Robert T. McMillan. Cooperative research project of the Philippine Council for United States Aid and the United States of America Operations Mission to the Philippines. Manila, 1954. xiii, 179 p. illus., map.

ROMANI, JOHN H. *A survey of local government in the Philippines*, by John H. Romani and M. Ladd Thomas. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1954. iii, 151 p.

ROMULO, CARLOS P. The right man for the Philippines. *Atlantic* 193 (Feb. 1954), 50–52.

ROUCEK, JOSEPH S. Geopolitics of the Philippines. *World affairs interpreter* 25 (1954), 79–90.

RUFF, MARY A. The Philippines' dance lore. *Orient* 5 (Sept. 1954), 33–36.

SALCEDO, LUIS MORENO. Military diplomats: the armed forces attaches of the Philippines. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (Jan. 1953), 187–94.

SALOMONSEN, FINN. *Mindanao; oplevelser og hændelser under den Danske ekspedition til Philippinerne 1951–52*. Copenhagen, Hirschsprung, 1952. 201 p. illus.

SANTIAGO, CAYETANO, Jr. Welfare functions of the Filipino family. *PSR* 1 (Aug. 1953), 13–16.

SANTOS, BIENVENIDO N. The poet in the Philippines. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 341–46.

SANTOS, MARIANO VENANCIO DE LOS. *Education and life*. Manila, 1953. 168 p.

SARREAL, ROBERTO A. Patterns of age at marriage in Manila, 1952. *PSR* 2 (Oct. 1954), 27–30.

SARTE, ALMA H., ed. *The promised city with a glorious past, a tangible present, and a bright future: Quezon City*. [Edited by Alma H. Sarte and Veronica F. Agbayani, Quezon, 1953] 58 p. illus.

SAVARY, GLADYS (SLAUGHTER) *Outside the walls*. N. Y., Vanguard Press, 1954. 206 p.

SCAFF, ALVIN H. Class stratification in the EDCOR communities. *PSR* 2 (July 1954), 4–11.

——. The defeat of communism in the Philippines. *Pomona College bulletin* 52 (1954), 3–12.

SEBASTIÁN, FEDERICO B. *Idiomatic expressions in the Filipino language*, by Federico B. Sebastián and Antonio D. G. Mariano. Mendiola, Manila, Committee on the National Language Textbook Preparation, 1954. 207 p.

SINCO, VICENTE G. *Philippine political law, principles and concepts*. 10th ed. Manila, Community Publishers, 1954. 731 p.

SOLHEIM, WILHELM G. II. Ibanag pottery manufacture in Isabela, Philippines. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 305–07.

——. The Makabog burial-jar site. *Philippine journal of agriculture* 83 (1954), 57–68.

SORIANO, LICERIA B. Our Moro problem and the community school in Mindanao. *Philippine journal of education* 32 (1954), 428–30.

SOTO, FLORLINDA F. The short story in Tagalog. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 378–82.

STEWART, KILTON. *Pygmies and dream giants*. N. Y., W. W. Norton [1954] 295 p. illus. Autobiographical.

SVELMOE, GORDON. A brief field trip among the Bukidnon Tigwa people and the Davao Salug people. *PSSHR* 18 (1953), 141–84. Jt. author: Norman Abrams.

TADAOAN, PIO M. The peace pact as a means of social control in the mountain province. *PSSHR* 19 (1954), 87–103.

TEJAM, MONTANO A. *Alternative tariff policies for the Philippines, and the Bell Trade Agreement*. Manila, Philippine Council, Institute of Pacific Relations [1954] 25 l. 12th Conference of Institute of Pacific Relations, Kyoto, 1954.

TENDERO, AVELINO. *The organization of the Manila police department* [by] Avelino Tendero and Ladd Thomas. Manila, Institute of Public Administration, University of the Philippines, 1953. 67 p. charts.

TEVES, JUAN S. On the 'Haycock' hills of Bohol, an interesting geomorphologic

feature. *Philippine geographical journal* 2 (1954), 57–60. pl.

THOMAS, LADD. Personalized politics: Filipino style. *India quarterly* 10 (Oct./Dec. 1954), 371–76.

TICHELMAN, G. L. Quelques données sur la crosse sacerdotale des Bataks. *Ethnos* 18 (1953), 7–20.

TIEMPO, EDILBERTO K. Form in Philippine fiction. *DR* 1 (Jan. 1953), 72–80.

TIEMPO, EDITH L. The use of English in Philippine creative writing. *SJ* 1 (Jan. 1954), 1–11.

TILAN, BEATRIZ H. The problem of the universal in Philippine short stories in English. *SJ* 1 (July 1954), 78–93.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION. FOLLOW-UP MISSION TO THE PHILIPPINES. *A foundation program for financing public schools in the Philippines, for implementing recommendations of the UNESCO Consultative Mission of 1949*, by J. Cayce Morrison, with the assistance of Pedro G. Guiang and Fructuoso R. Yanson, April 22, 1952. Manila, Bureau of Print., 1953. ix, 261 p. tables. At head of title: Republic of the Philippines. Dept. of Education. Office of the Secretary, Manila.

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE. PUBLIC SERVICES DIVISION. *The Philippines, 1954; background*. [Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1954] 13 p. illus. (Dept. of State. *Publication* 5508. Far Eastern series. 66)

U. S. MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY. SPECIAL TECHNICAL AND ECONOMIC MISSION TO THE PHILIPPINES. *Philippine land tenure reform; analysis and recommendations*. Manila, 1952. 1 vol. (various pagings) tables.

VALDERRAMA, ISIDRO. Philippine educational system. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 2 (July 1953), 25–48.

VANOVERBERGH, M. Isneg riddles. *FS* 12 (1953), 1–95.

——. Religion and magic among the Isneg. IV: Other observances. *Anthropos* 49 (1954), 1004–12.

VEGA, LUIS DE LA. Philippine court of industrial relations. *Asian labour* 3 (Oct. 1952), 42–52.

VIRAY, MANUEL A. A new perspective for Philippine writing. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 359–72.

VOLCKMANN, RUSSELL W. *We remained; three years behind the enemy lines in the Philippines*. N. Y., Norton, 1954. 244 p. illus.

WALLACE, LYSBETH. *Hand-weaving in the Philippines*. United Nations. (Publication sales number: 1954: II. H. 3. ST/TAA/K/Philippines/3/ 21 December 1953). 94 p. illus., map.

WEIGHTMAN, GEORGE. Community organization of Chinese living in Manila. *PSSHR* 19 (Mar. 1954), 25–39.

WERNSTEDT, FREDERIC L. Climatic study of the Philippines. 1: Negros Island. *Philippine geographical journal* 1 (1953), 24–32.

——. The role of corn in the agricultural economy of Negros Oriental. *SJ* 1 (Jan. 1954), 59–67. illus.

WHINNOM, KENNETH. Spanish in the Philippines. *JOS* 1 (1954), 129–94. maps.

WICKBERG, EDGAR. The Philippine National Archives. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 345–49.

WILSON, L. L. A brief history of the mountain province, Luzon. *JEAS* 2 (1954), 29–38.

——. Nabaloi shamanism and sympathetic magic. *PSSHR* 18 (1953), 187–93.

——. Occupational acculturation in the mountain province. *JEAS* 3 (Oct. 1953), 87–96.

——. *The skyland of the Philippines*. Baguio, Baguio Print. and Pub. Co., 1953. 184 p. illus.

——. Some notes on the mountain people of North Luzon. III. *JEAS* 3 (1954), 309–20.

WURFEL, DAVID. The Philippine rice share tenancy act. *PA* 27 (Mar. 1954), 41–50.

YABES, LEOPOLDO Y. The future of Philippine literature. *DR* 1 (Oct. 1953), 373–76.

YOINGCO, ANGEL Q. Justifications for deficit spending in an underdeveloped economy like the Philippines. *Economic research journal* 1 (June 1954), 18–25.

ZAFRA, NICOLAS. The Malalos constitution. *Philippine journal of education* 32 (1954), 422–23, 426–27.

ZAIDE, GREGORIO F. Darangan: the epic of Mindanao. *Far Eastern University faculty journal* 1 (July 1952), 34–37.

——. *The Philippine revolution*. Manila, Modern Book Co., 1954. 382 p.

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Periodicals and Serials

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TER.) HIGH COMMISSIONER. *Annual report . . . to the Secretary of the Interior.* 1954. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off. 28 p. Report year ends June 30.

RYUKYU ISLANDS (U. S. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION, 1950–). *Civil affairs activities in the Ryukyu Islands* for the period ending 30 June 1954. vol. 2, no. 1. [n.p.] 1954. semiannual. illus., tables. "Prepared semiannually by the Economics-Finance Dept., U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands, from data submitted by the various departments of USCAR." Period covered: Jan.–June, 1954.

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. *Report on the administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands for the period July 1, 1952, to June 30, 1953.* Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., [n.d.] 132 p.

Books and Articles

ADAM, R. S. Educational research in the Pacific Islands. *Oversea education* 26 (1954), 75–77.

BINKENSTEIN, R. *Beiträge zur einer kulturhistorischen Bibliographie der Ryukyu (Okinawa)-Inseln.* [Berkeley, Calif., The author] 1954. iv. 66 p.

BRAIBANTI, RALPH. The Ryukyu Islands: pawn of the Pacific. *American political science review* 48 (Dec. 1954), 972–98.

BURRUS, E. J. Sanvitores' Grammar and catechism in the Mariana (or Chamorro) language (1668). *Anthropos* 49 (1954), 934–60.

FURNAS, ROBERT TED. *The Black Pearl of the Antipodes; a report of a discovery.* N. Y., William-Frederick Press, 1954. 14 p.

GLADWIN, THOMAS. *Truk: man in paradise,* by Thomas Gladwin and Seymour B. Sarason. N. Y., Wenner-Gren Foundation for Anthropological Research, 1953. 655 p. illus., maps. (Viking Fund publications in anthropology. 20)

HAGUENAUER, CHARLES. Du caractère de la représentation de la mort aux Ryûkyû. *BEFEO* 44, fasc. 2 (1954), 477–82.

HARING, DOUGLAS G. Comment on field techniques in ethnography illustrated by a survey in the Ryûkyû Islands. *SWJA* 10 (1954), 255–67.

KOSKINEN, AARNE A. *Missionary influence as a political factor in the Pacific Islands.* Helsinki, Academia Scientiarum Fennicae, 1953. 263 p. illus. Thesis—Helsingfors University.

KUBLIN, HYMAN. Okinawa: a key to the Western Pacific. *USNIP* 80 (Dec. 1954), 1359–65. illus.

LUKE, HARRY. Easter Island. *Geographical journal* 120 (1954), 422–32.

MCAULEY, J. Paradoxes of development in the South Pacific. *PA* 27 (1954), 138–49.

OKDAY, ISMAIL H. L'Islam en Australie et en Océanie. *Welt des Islams* n. f. 3 (1954), 235–53.

PÉREZ, R. F. Zeichnungen von Südsee-Eingeborenen aus dem frühen 17. Jahrhundert. *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie* 79 (1954), 75–81.

RITZENHALER, ROBERT EUGENE. *Native money of Palau.* Milwaukee, Wisc., 1954. 46 p. (Milwaukee. Public Museum. Publications in anthropology. 1)

ROBERTS, R. G. Mind over matter—magical performances in the Gilbert Islands. Polynesian Society. *Journal* 63 (1954), 17–25.

RYUKYU ISLANDS. *Ryukyu Islands forest situation.* [n.p.] 1953. v, 123 p. illus., ports., maps. (*Its* Special bulletin. 2)

RYUKYU ISLANDS (U. S. CIVIL ADMINISTRATION, 1950–) *The Ryukyu Islands at a glance.* [n. p.] United States Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands, 1954. iv, 58 p. illus.

SCHLESIER, ERHARD. *Die Erscheinungsformen des Männerhauses und des Klubwesen in Mikronesien; eine ethno-soziologische Untersuchung.* 's-Gravenhage, Mouton and Co., 1953. vii, 208 p. fold. map.

SPOEHR, ALEXANDER. Saipan; the ethnology of a war-devastated island. (Chicago. Natural History Museum. *Publication* 728 (Fieldiana: Anthropology, vol. 41) 383 p. illus., maps)

TOKUICHI, SHIRAKI. *Catalogue of injurious insects in Ryukyu Islands.* Washington, D. C., Pacific Science Board, National Research Council, 1954. 159 p. (Scientific

investigations in the Ryukyu Islands. SIRI [Report. 5])

TURBOTT, I. G. Portulaca—a specialty in the diet of the Gilbertese in the Phoenix Islands, Central Pacific. Polynesian Society. *Journal* 63 (1954), 77–85.

U. S. ARMY. FAR EAST COMMAND. *Mineral resources of the Ryûkyû-retto*. Prepared by Geological Surveys Branch, Intelligence Division, Office of the Engineer, HQ, U. S. Army Forces, Far East, with personnel of the U. S. Geological Survey. [Tokyo?] 1954. viii, 125 p. illus., maps.

U. S. MARINE CORPS. *Iwo Jima: amphibious epic*, by Whitman S. Bartley, USMC. Washington, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1954. vi, 253 p. illus., ports., maps.

——. *The Marshalls: increasing the tempo*, by Robert D. Heinl, Jr., USMC and John A. Crown, USMC. [Washington] Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1954. vii, 188 p. illus., ports., maps.

——. *The recapture of Guam*, by O. R. Lodge, USMC. Washington, Historical Branch, G-3 Division, Headquarters, U. S. Marine Corps, 1954. vii, 214 p. illus., ports., maps.

WALKER, EGBERT H. *Important trees of the Ryukyu Islands*. U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands in cooperation with Pacific Science Board, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C., and Forestry Bureau, Government of the Ryukyu Islands, Naha, Okinawa. [n.p.] 1954. vi, 350 p. illus., maps. (U. S. Civil Administration of the Ryukyu Islands. Special bulletin. 3) English and Japanese, with indexes of names of species in English, romaji or Japanese.

WINGERT, PAUL S. *Art of the South Pacific Islands*. N. Y., Beechhurst Press, 1953. 64 p. illus., maps. First appeared as a catalogue of the 1953 loan exhibition of the art of the South Pacific Islands held at the M. H. de Young Memorial Museum, San Francisco.

WINTERBOTHAM, L. P. Reef Islands. *Mankind* 5 (1954), 36–38.

INDEX

Words in parentheses following a page number indicate the entry under which the indexed name is to be located in cases where it is not the main entry in the Bibliography.

Aalsmeer, W. C., 699
Aalto, P., 624, 668 (Ramstedt), 670, 671
Aartsen, J. P. van, 691
Abbas, K. A., 641
Abe, T., 674
Abrahamsen, H. M., 699
Academia Scientiarum Hungaricae, 621 (Acta orientalia)
Academia Sinica, 631
Academia Sinica. Institute of History and Philology, 631
Adam, R. S., 707
Adams, T. F. M., 658
Afrika-Instituut (Netherlands), 691
Agbayani, A. F., 699, 704 (Philippines)
Agbayani, V., 705 (Sarte)
Agoncillo, T. A., 699
Agrawala, R. C., 674
Ai Wu, 649
Aichele, W., 691
Ajarananda, 680
Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin. Institute für Orientforschung, 621
Akademiia Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniia, 621, 623
Akamatsu, K., 658
Aki, K., 658
Akimoto, S., 663
Alcaraz, A., 699
Alexandrowicz-Alexander, C. H., 672
Ali, A., 627
Alisjahbana, T., 691
All-China Congress of Trade Unions, 641
All-China Federation of Democratic Youth, 641
All-China Music Workers Association, 642
Allen, G. C., 627
Allen, S. J., 691
Allen, Stewart, 642
Alley, R., 649
Alvarez-Taladriz, J. L., 663
Alzona, E., 699
Amano, M., 654
American Academy of Political and Social Science, 627
American Federation of Labor. Free Trade Union Committee, 642
American Consulate General. Hong Kong, 631, 632
American Oriental Society, 621
Amsterdam. Rijksmuseum, 629
Ananai-kyo International General Headquarters, 656
Andaya, A., 699
Anderson, Palmer I., 642
Anderson, Paul, 649
André, V., 682
Andrew, G. C., 666
Angeles, E., 699
Arakawa, H., 666
Araneto, S. A., 699
Ardiev, V. I., 623 (Akademiia Nauk)
Ardiwinata, R. O., 695 (Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council)
Aron, R., 627
Ashton, L., 651
Asia Foundation, 621
Asian Socialist Conference, Rangoon, 630
Asiatic Society of Japan, 655
Asrul, S., 691
Atkinson, G. A., 687
Atkinson, J. B., 667
Auboyer, J., 621 (Arts asiatiques), 623
Australian Institute of International Affairs, 627
Ayusawa, I., 658
Ayusawa, S., 657
Azada, T., 699

Bacon, E. E., 674
Bacot, J., 672
Bader, H., 691
Bailey, H. W., 627
Bailey, S., 676
Bakar bin Seman, Abu, 687
Balazs, E., 635
Baldinger, W. S., 630 (Oregon), 665
Baldora, P. L., 699
Ball, W. McM., 627 (Australian Institute), 666, 676
Bamba, K., 659
Bank of Japan, 655
Bank of Japan. Economic Research Dept., 659

Bank of Korea, 666
Banno, M., 641 (Ueda)
Bantug, J. P., 699
Baranguan, J. M., 699
Barclay, G., 647
Bareau, A., 624
Barham, P., 668
Barnard, M. L., 699
Barnwell, G. F., 627
Barrett, D. E., 687
Barth, C., 691
Bartlett, V., 687
Bartley, W. S., 708 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Bashô, 664 (Hammitzsch)
Bastin, J., 687, 691
Batacan, D. F., 699
Baty, T., 664
Baumann, R., 691
Bawden, C. R., 648
Bayle, C., 625 (Spain)
Beal, E. G., 623 (U. S. Library of Congress), 661 (Uyehara)
Beamish, H. H., 651
Beardsley, R., 661
Beckmann, G. M., 660
Bedale, H., 687
Beech, K., 668
Beeston, A. F. L., 633
Béguin, A., 630
Bell, C., 668
Bell, P. S., 678
Belpaire, B., 633, 649
Belshaw, H., 627
Bemmelen, R. W., 691, 692
Benedix, E. H., 687
Benham, F., 676
Bénitez, C., 699
Benítez, F., 635
Benl, O., 622 (Oriens Extremus), 664
Bennett, J. W., 628 (Ohio), 662 (Ohio), 663 (Passin)
Benoit, H., 625 (Suzuki)
Berès, H., 656, 665
Beresford-Peirse, R. H. W., 692
Berg, E. J. van den, 692
Bergman, F., 635
Berkes R. N., 627
Berle, A. A., Jr., 642
Bernard, M. A., 700
Bernard, R., 685
Bernard-Maître, H., 624
Bernardo, M. V., 700
Bernet Kempers, A. J., 692
Bertling, C. T., 624, 692, 693 (Duyvendak)
Bertuccioli, G., 654
Berwick, E. J. H., 687
Bezacier, L., 685
Bible Translators' Conference, Djakarta, 692
Bielenstein, H., 635
Binaoro, R., 700
Bing, G., 642
Binkenstein, R., 707
Birch, C., 649
Bishop, J. L., 649
Bisson, T. A., 659
Bitard, P., 682
Björk, K., 630
Blake, R. P., 671 (Grigor)
Blanchet, M.-T., 685
Blasdell, R. A., 687
Bochet, G., 685
Bodard, M., 682
Bodde, D., 633, 639
Boddeke, L., 692
Bodman, N. C., 648
Boeke, J. H., 692
Bone, R. C., 692
Bonne-Wepster, J., 676
Bontekoe, W. Y., 692
Bornert, L., 682
Borowitz, A., 639, 649
Borton, H., 656
Bortone, F., 635
Borzenko, S., 667
Bos, M., 692
Bosch, F. D. K., 692
Boston. Museum of Fine Arts, 629
Boston. Museum of Fine Arts. Charles B. Hoyt Collection, 629
Botke, F., 695 (Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council)
Bouchon, H., 682
Boulle, P., 678
Bouman, H., 692
Bourne, P., 636
Bouteron, J., 685
Bowers, F., 665
Bowles, C., 630
Boxell, G., 672
Boyle, J. A., 671
Braasem, W. A., 692
Braddell, *Dato Sir* R., 687
Braibanti, R., 707
Brand, M., 691 (Two plays ...)
Brant, C. S., 679
Braum, D. M., 700
Brazier-Creagh, K. R., 687

Brémond, R., 633
Brénier, H., 642
Breuning, H. A., 692
Brice, W. C., 627
Briessen, F. van, 660
Briggs, D. L., 661
Briñas, A. R., 700
Brion, M., 651
Bristol, H., 647
Britain-China Friendship Association, 642
Bro, M., 692
Broersma, G., 692
Brookings Institution, 621
Brough, J., 624
Brown, J., 692
Browne, F. G., 697 (Sarawak)
Browne, G. S., 625
Brownie, G. P., 679
Bruijn, P. G. de, 687
Bryan, D., 642
Buchanan, N., 698 (Warneck)
Buck, N. S., 687
Buck, P. S., 636
Buckens, F., 636
Budge, I. F., 692
Buenafe, M. E., 700
Bühler, A., 692
Bulke, S. J., 692
Bunye, A. M., 700
Bunye, S. R. de, 700
Burchett, W., 668, 670 (Winnington)
Burger, D. H., 692
Burks, A. W., 628 (Linebarger)
Burma Research Society, 676
Burrus, E. J., 707
Burton, J., 627
Butengko, H., 700
Butenko, M. A., 647 (Wu)
Butow, R. J. C., 657
Butwell, R., 676
Buu-Loc, *Prince*, 682

Caballero, D., 700
Cady, J. F., 625, 679
Calder, R., 627, 676
Caldwell, J. C., 633
California. University. Institute of East Asiatic Studies, 631, 667
Cammann, S., 639
Campbell, A., 687
Campbell, C. D., 639
Cannon, M. H., 700
Canzona, N. A., 670 (U. S. Dept. of the Navy)
Cao-Van Chiêu, 685
Carey, A. T., 687
Carey, O., 658 (Sakata)
Carmona, A. L. B., 654
Carnell, F. G., 687
Caroe, O. K., 674
Carrère d'Encausse, H., 692
Carrocera, B. de, 625 (Spain)
Cartier-Bresson, H., 692
Casal, U. A., 661
Casparis, J. G. de, 692
Cassien-Bernard, Br., 643 (Dufay)
Castillon du Perron, P., 685
Castro, T. de, 700
Catapusan, B. T., 700
Caulfield, G., 664 (Muchaku)
Ceadel, E. B., 623 (Honda)
Československá Akademie Věd. Orientální Ústav, 621 (Archiv orientální), 622 (Nový orient)
Chabot, H. T., 692
Chacko, C. J., 660
Chakravarti, T., 639
Chalao, C., 680
Chamberlin, J., 670 (Willoughby)
Chan, W. T., 632, 633
Chandrasekhar, S., 627
Chang, C. M., 642
Chang, Carsun, 633
Chang, Chi-yun, 631 (Chinese Association)
Chang Chieh, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Chang, T. Y., 649
Chao, K. C., 642
Charlesworth, J. C., 627 (American Academy of Political and Social Science)
Chassin, L.-M., 642, 682
Chatterjee, N., 679
Chatterji, N., 627 (Dutt)
Chaudhuri, H., 633
Chên, C., 647
Chên, C. S., 639, 647
Chên, S. H., 649, 650 (Lu Chi)
Chên, W. L., 667
Ch'ên, C. E., 639
Ch'ên, K., 636
Ch'ên, P. T., 642
Chêng, C. T., 649, 651
Chern, M. K., 654
Chéroy, J., 657, 660
Cheshire, F. W., 625 (Browne)
Chesnaux, J., 639
Chhieng, Au, 684 (Paris)
Chi, T. W., 642
Chiang I, 649, 652

Chiang Liu, 687, 692
Chiang, P. C., 651 (Ting Ling)
Chiang, Siang-tseh, 636
Chiang Yee *see* Chiang I
Chicago. University. Far Eastern Library, 621
Chin, C. Y., 649
Chin Chien, 633
Chin, K. O., 687
Chin p'ing mei, 650
China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Constitution, 642
China (People's Republic of China, 1949-) Laws, Statutes, etc., 642
China (Republic) Economic Stabilization Board, 631 (Industry of free China)
China Committee for the Promotion of International Trade, 642
China Inland Mission, 633
China Institute in America, 639
China Islamic Association, 642
China pictorial, 642
Chinese Art Society of America, 631
Chinese Association for the Advancement of Science, 631
Chinese News Service, New York, 631
Chinese People's National Committee in Defense of Children, 643
Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference, 643
Ching Ni, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Chinggaltai, 671
Chit Thoung, 679
Ch'iu, A. K., 623, 652
Chmielewski, J., 633 (Chuang-tzŭ), 648
Chong, S. C., 688
Chou, En-lai, 643
Chou, Li-po, 650
Chou Yang, 643
Choung, D. L., 685
Chow, E. T., 652
Chow, Y. C., 633
Chu, Charles C. J., 648
Chu, Chi-jung *see* Chu, Charles C. J.
Chu, Chia-hua, 636
Chu, J. F., 643
Ch'u, S. T., 643
Ch'ü Yüan, 650
Chuang-tzŭ, 633
Chung Shih, 643
Cieslik, H., 656
Claeys, J. Y., 682, 688
Clark, L. F., 636
Clark, M. W., 668
Clarke, M. C., 693
Clarke, W., 700
Cleaves, F. W., 671, 671 (Grigor)
Clou, J., 636
Clubb, O. E., 643
Coast, J., 693
Cochran, A., 627
Coe, M. D., 648
Coedès, G., 676, 682
Cohen, E. S., 682
Colbert, E. H., 636
Colegrave, E. H. M., 657 (Hashimoto)
Collar, H. J., 639
Coller, R. W., 700
Collis, M., 679
Columbia. University. Libraries. East Asiatic Library, 631, 632 (Cordier), 655
Committee for a Free Asia, 621 (Asia Foundation), 627, 639, 676
Commonwealth Consultative Committee on South and Southeast Asia, 676
Compton, B. R., 693
Condominas, G., 682
Conklin, H. C., 700
Consten, E. von E., 652
Contag, V., 652
Conze, E., 624
Cooke, D., 630
Coomans de Ruiter, L., 693
Coomaraswamy, A. K., 629
Copeland, E. L., 656
Copley, J., 688
Corbell, H. E., 688
Cordier, H., 632
Coremans, P., 652
Corona, P., 699 (Pictorial history)
Coughlin, R. J., 677, 680, 681
Cowan, H. K. J., 693
Cram (George F.) Company, 623
Crawford, O. G. S., 640
Creel, H. G., 633
Creighton, B., 626 (Magener)
Crisenoy, M. de, 624
Crocker, H. E., 681, 693
Crown, J. A., 708 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Cruz, S. R., 700
Csongor, B., 674
Cuaderno, M., 700
Cung-giu-Nguyên, 682
Cunningham, F., 668 (Barham)
Currey, M., 646 (Suigo)
Curry, R. W., 700

Cutler, J. C., 677
Cutshall, A., 700
Czellek, R., 686 (Starobin)

Dai, S. Y., 668
Daily Labor Press, Inc., 659
Dalet, R., 682
Dalisay, A. M., 790
Dalton, J. J., 700
Daniels, F. J., 663
Danno, N., 666
Dart, R. P., 652
Das, R. V., 627
David-Neel, A., 672, 674 (Yongden)
David-Pérez, E., 700
Davidson, D. S., 666
Davidson, J. L., 652
Davlechin, T., 674
Dawson, E. Y., 685
Dean, A. H., 630, 666, 668
Dean, V. M., 682
Dean, W. F., 668
deBecker, E. V. A., 660
Debnicki, A., 636
Debon, G., 650
Deken, C. de, 626
Dekker, E. D., 693
Delgado, L., 700
Demetillo, R., 701
Demidov, S. S., 672 (Mongolia)
Demiéville, P., 624, 626, 633, 636, 648
de Neuman, A. M., 693
Denlinger, P. B., 643
Denoyer-Geppert Company, 623
Deppermann, C. E., 701
Des Rotours, R., 633
Deutsche Morgenländische Gesellschaft, 621
Deverall, R. L-G., 643, 657, 701
de Wohl, L., 624
Deydier, H., 682
de Young, H. C., 668
Dhaninivat Kromanŭn Bidyalabh Bridhyâkorn, *Prince*, 681
Dhanit Yupho, 681 (Dhaninivat Kromanŭn Bidyalabh Bridhyâkorn, *Prince*), 681
Diapari, N. A., 693
Diaz-Catapusan, F. E., 700 (Catapusan, B. T.)
Dieppheat, 682
Dille, J., 668
Dillon, W., 665
Diószegi, V., 674
Djang Chu, 628 (Linebarger)
Doan-Quan-Tan, 685
Dobby, E. H. G., 688
Donnithorne, A. G., 627 (Allen), 693
Dootjes, F. J. J., 693
Dörbeck, F., 674
Dore, E. P., 661
Douglas, W. O., 677
Dournes, J., 682, 685 (Bochet)
Drage, C., 636
Drake, F. S., 652 (Chow)
Drewes, G. W. J., 693
Drumright, E. F., 627
Duchesne, A., 636
Dufay, F., 643
Dull, P. S., 660
Dulles, J. F., 668
Dumoulin, H., 633
Dunn, W. B., 685
Dunselman, P. D., 693
Dupree, L., 701
Durand, M., 685, 686 (Huard), 686 (Huard)
Dürr, J. A., 672
Dutt, M. N., 627
Duyvendak, J. J. L., 630, 634 (Lao-tzŭ), 636
Duyvendak, J. P., 693
Dylykov, S. D., 671
Dzung, K. U. *see* Ch'ên, Chi-ên

Eberhard, W., 636, 640
Eckstein, A., 643, 646 (Rostow)
École Francaise d'Extrême-Orient, 621
Edgerton, F., 624
Edgeton, T., 688
Edwards, E. W., 627
Edwards, R., 652
Eells, W. C., 627
Egerton, C., 650 (Ching p'ing mei)
Eggan, F., 701
Eichhorn, W., 633, 636, 650
Ekert-Rotholz, A. M., 626
Ekvall, R. B., 672
Elia, P. M. d', 633, 634, 648
Eliot, *Sir* C. N. E., 624
Elisséeff, S., 656 (Borton)
Elisséeff, V., 652
Elkins, R. E., 701
Ellegiers, D., 648
Ellicott Machine Corporation, 667
Elsbree, W. H., 701
Emeis, M. G., 688
Emerson, R., 628, 682
Enoki, K., 636, 657

Enríquez, P. J., 701
Entwisle, A. R., 688
Epton, N. C., 693
Erdbrink, D. P., 693
Erenburg, G., 645 (Nikiforov)
Erkes, E., 636, 640
Esbroeck, G. van, 654
Escoda, A. H., 701
Esparteiro, J. M., 640
Étiemble, 648
Etoh, S., 641 (Ueda)
Etterlin, 686 (Senger)
Evangelical Alliance Mission, 671
Eveleth, F. H., 679 (Judson)
Evstratov, M., 643
Exner, W., 621 (Bibliographia asiatica)

Fabella, G., Jr., 701
Faber, G. H. van, 693
Fabricius, J., 693
Fairbank, J. K., 639 (Têng)
Falconer, A., 643
Fall, B., 682, 685
Fang, C. Y., 639 (Têng)
Fang, L., 632
Far East Reporter, 632
Farge, Y., 668
Farley, M. S., 659
Farrar-Hockley, A., 669
Farrington, C., 652
Faulkner, N. M., 693
Fawcett, R., 640, 693
Fazy, R., 626
Federov, I., 639 (Nikitin)
Fedorenko, N. T., 650
Feer, M. C. I., 643
Feith, H., 693
Fêng, H. F., 650, 651 (Ting Ling)
Fenney, D. M., 688
Fenton, B. L., 693
Ferguson, D. S., 688
Ferguson, J. H. A., 697 (Schmidt)
Feria, B. F., 701
Fernandez Cruz, S., 701
Feroci, C., 681
Ferrer, C. M., 701
Ferreyrolles, P., 654
Feuerwerker, A., 636
Fielding, X., 678 (Boulle)
Fifield, R. H., 640, 701
Filliozat, J., 624, 672, 682
Findeisen, H., 674
Fink, L., 661
Fink, R., 665
Finkelstein, L. S., 693
Finn, D., 662
Finsterbusch, K., 636, 652
Fischer, L., 681
Fischer, R., 685
Fisher, C. A., 669, 693
Fisher-Hattis Engineers, Ltd., 679
Fitch, F. H., 693
FitzGerald, C. P., 627 (Australian Institute), 630, 636
Fleming, P., 626
Fol'kman, E. A., 663
Fonacier, T. S., 701
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 629 (U. N. Dept. of Economic Affairs), 629 (U. N. Economic and Social Council), 630, 667
Fookien Times, 676
Ford, F. X., *Bp.*, 634
Foreign Capital Research Society, Tokyo, 655
Formosa. Bureau of Accounting and Statistics, 647
Forster, J., 699 (Barnard), 701
Foster, J., 634
Frake, C. O., 701
Francisco, G. A., Jr., 701
Francisco, V. J., 701
Franke, H., 632, 652
Franke, O., 636
Franke, S., 693
Franke, W., 622 (Oriens Extremus), 632, 634, 636
Frankel, H. H., 650
Frankfort, H., 631 (Sinor)
Franssen, C. J. H., 694
Free China Committee for Aiding Anti-Communist Chinese POWS in Korea, 669
Freeman, K. A., 652
Freitas, J. de, 628
Frick, J., 640
Fried, M., 640
Friedman, R., 688, 701
Frye, R. N., 671 (Grigor)
Fryer, D. W., 688, 694
Fu, Lo-shu, 636
Fuchs, W., 622 (Oriens Extremus), 634, 636, 637
Fujibashi, K., 659
Fujita, T., 662
Fujitani, Y., 624 (Nagao)
Fukuda, T., 664 (Kunikida), 664 (Mori)
Fukuda, Y., 663
Fukuhara, R., 666

Funke, F. W., 694
Fürholzer, E., 637
Furnas, R. T., 707
Furnivall, J. S., 680 (Nu)

Gabain, A. von, 674
Gabelentz, G. von der, 648
Galang, F., 701
Galang, R. E., 701
Galestin, T. P., 694
Gamba, C., 688
Gamble, S. D., 640
Ganguli, B. N., 643
Gann, E. K., 637
Ganshin, G. A., 643 (Ch'u, S. T.)
Garbutt, P. E., 674
Gard, R. A., 624
Garland, M., 643
Garner, *Sir* H., 652
Garpe, H., 626
Gascoigne, *Sir* A. D. F., 628
Gaskill, G. E., 623
Gaspardone, É., 637, 648, 683
Gaver, A. van, 643
Geddes, W. R., 694
Geneva Conference, 1954, 669
Georg, A., 626
Gerdts, E. E., 629
Gernet, J., 634, 640
Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, Hamburg, 622
Gettens, R. J., 652
Gherzi, E., 654
Giannini, A., 694, 701
Gibney, F., 667
Gibson-Hill, C. A., 677, 688, 690 (Sieveking), 690 (Skeat)
Gilman, La S., 643
Gingol'd, L. S., 643 (Ch'u)
Gini, C., 628
Gladwin, T., 707
Glamann, K., 694
Glasenapp, H. von, 694
Glaubitz, J., 632
Glazik, J., 674
Gledhill, A., 679
Goddard, W. G., 647
Goëldhieux, C., 685
Goidsenhoven, J. P. van, 652
Golay, F. H., 677
Goldberg, H., 694
Goldmann, O., 683
Gonda, J., 694
Gonzalez, J. M., 634
Gonzalez, N. V. M., 701
Gooch, W. L., 701
Goodman, R. J., 679
Goodrich, L. C., 624, 637
Gordenker, L., 669
Gordon, Mrs. A. K., 672
Goré, F., 672
Gorrec, F., 683
Gosnell, H. F., 701
Gourou, P., 626
Gozum, P. C., 701
Graaf, H. J. de, 694
Graf, O., 634, 643
Graham, D. C., 640
Graichen, C., 652 (Freeman)
Granqvist, H., 683
Graves, R., 673 (Harrer)
Gray, B., 651 (Ashton)
Great Britain. Board of Trade, 679
Great Britain. Central Office of Information, 677, 688
Great Britain. Hydrographic Office, 626
Great Britain. Inter-Service Topographical Dept., 632
Great Britain. War Office, 632
Green, T. L., 677
Greenwood, G., 627 (Australian Institute)
Greenwood, R. H., 627 (Australian Institute)
Gregorio, P. B., 702
Gregorius, P., 694
Griese, J. W., Jr., 702
Grigor, of Akanc', 671
Grimm, T., 632, 640, 650
Griswold, A. B., 681
Grønbech, K., 671
Grondahl, K., 681
Grootaers, W. A., 634, 637
Groslier, B.-P., 683
Grousset, R., 624
Grut, E., 683
Guber, A., 626, 702
Gugeler, R. A., 669
Guiang, P. G., 706 (UNESCO)
Guillain, R., 683
Guirey, E. L., 657
Gulik, R. H. van, 634
Gullick, J. M., 688
Gundert, W., 665
Guyonnet, R., 678 (Mendé)
Gyllensvärd, B., 653 (Kempe)

Ha Vinh Phuong, 685
Haar, B. ter, 694

Haarh, E., 672
Haas, M., 681
Hackmann, H., 632
Hadano, H., 673 (Sendai)
Haenisch, E., 637, 640, 648, 671, 673, 674
Haguenauer, C., 707
Hale, J. H., 688
Hall, D. G. E., 677
Hall, J. W., 657
Hall, M., 683
Haltod, M., 671 (Evangelical Alliance Mission)
Hamanaka, K., 657 (Deverall)
Hambis, L., 637, 671, 675
Hammarstrom, O., 702
Hammelman, H. A., 667 (Li)
Hammer, E., 683, 685
Hammitzsch, H., 648, 664
Handford, N., 688
Haneda, A., 675
Hanks, J. R., 681 (Hanks, Lucien)
Hanks, L. M., Jr., 681
Hanrahan, G. Z., 677, 688
Hanrath, J. J., 694
Hansford, S. H., 652
Hanson, E., 637 (Hanson, L.)
Hanson, L., 637
Harada, J., 638 (Mizuno), 665, 665 (Ishida)
Hardison, I., 679
Haring, D. G., 707
Harper, N. D., 625 (Browne), 627 (Australian Institute)
Harrer, H., 673
Harris, R., 637
Harrison, B., 677, 687 (Bruijn)
Harrison, J. A., 662
Hart, D. V., 628, 677, 702
Hart, H. H., 650
Hartner, W., 655
Harvard. University. Committee on International and Regional Studies, 631
Harvard-Yenching Institute, 648
Hasegawa, S., 665 (Noguchi)
Hashimoto, M., 657
Hatch, R. W., 646 (Rostow)
Hauchecorne, A., 656
Hauck, H. M., 681, 681 (Sharp)
Haudricourt, A.-G., 633, 648, 685
Hauer, E., 648
Hauser, P. M., 679
Hausmann, M., 650
Hawley, A. H., 702
Hawley, C., 694
Hayden, S. S., 626
Hazard, B. H., 667 (California. University)
Hazleton, A., 633 (China Inland Mission)
Hecken, J. van, 671
Hedin, S., 675
Heekeren, H. R. van, 694
Heeren, H. J., 694
Heinisch, H. H., 677
Heinl, R. D., Jr., 708 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Heissig, W., 671, 673
Helbig, K., 694
Hemmendinger, N., 661 (U. S. Dept. of State)
Henderson, W., 677, 694
Henningsen, S., 677
Hentze, C., 634, 637
Henze, P. B., 643
Herbert, J., 625 (Suzuki)
Hermlin, S., 643
Hernández, J. M., 702
Heyning, N., 694
Hidaka, D., 662
Higgins, B. H., 694
Hightower, J. R., 650
Hill, L. C., 688
Hillier, J., 665
Hinatsu, K., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Hiscocks, C. R., 643
Hitotsubashi. University, 655
Ho, Chi-fang, 650
Ho, Ching-chih, 650
Ho, Kuo-liang, 640
Ho, Ping-ti, 640
Ho, Seng Ong, 688
Ho, Stanley Dzu-fang, 637
Hobbs, C., 623 (U. S. Library of Congress)
Hockett, C. F., 648
Hodgson, F. M., 626 (Gr. Brit. Hydrographic Office)
Hofstede, A. E., 695 (Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council)
Holder, R. F., 627 (Australian Institute)
Holland, W. L., 630
Holmes, J. S., 694
Holscher, H., 698 (Westerling)
Holth, S., 625
Holttum, R. E., 688, 689
Honda, M., 623
Hong Kong. Committee on Chinese Law and Custom, 640
Hong Kong. Stock Exchange, 640
Hong Kong. Technical Education Investigating Committee, 640

Hong Kong. University. Institute of Oriental Studies, 622 (Journal of oriental studies), 652
Hood, M., 694
Hoogerwerf, A., 694
Hoogewerff, G. J., 692 (Bontekoe)
Hooijer, D. A., 636 (Colbert)
Hope, E. R., 648
Hopkins, L. C., 649 (Tai T'ung)
Horner, I. S., 624 (Conze)
Hoselitz, B. F., 677
Hospers, J., 692 (Bemmelen)
Hougron, J., 683
Houn, F. W., 644
Houston, C. O., Jr., 702
Howes, J., 656
Hsia, R., 644
Hsiao, Chi-jung, 644
Hsieh, Shou-k'ang, 637
Hsin Ying, 644
Hsinhua News Agency, 631
Hsiung Fo, 644
Hsü, I. C. Y., 637
Hsü Kang, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Hsü, Sung-nien, 650
Hsüeh, Ho-fang, 637
Htin Aung, *Maung*, 679
Hu, Ch'iao-mu, 644
Hu, Hung-lick, 669
Hu Shih, 633, 647
Huang K'un, 650
Huang, Po-fei, 649 (Yale. University)
Huang, Q. K. Y., 644
Huard, P., 686
Hucker, C. O., 632, 637
Hudson, G. F., 629 (Wyatt), 637
Hudspeth, W. H., 634
Hughes, E. R., 634
Hugo-Brunt, M., 652
Hui lan chi, 650
Huke, R. E., 679
"Humdard," 695
Hume, F., 650 (Hui lan chi)
Hummel, A. W., 623, 633
Hummel, S., 673, 675
Humphreys, C., 625 (Suzuki)
Hung Shen, 650
Hung Sheng, 650
Hunt, C. L., 702
Hunt, F., 657
Hunter, E., 644, 681
Hunter, F. R., 702 (Hunter, George William)
Hunter, G. W., 702
Hurvitz, L., 623 (Kyoto. University), 625 (Tsukamoto), 655 (Yabuuti), 654 (Amano), 674 (Abe)
Huynh Khac Dung, 686
Hyde, J. A. L., 652
Hyma, A., 626

Ibuse, M., 664
Ichikawa, S., 663 (Kenkyusha)
Idrus, 695
Ienaga, S., 658
Iguchi, S., 660
Ikematsu, F., 660
Imamura, Y., 628
Imanishi, K., 671
India. Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 644
Indonesia. Ministry of Information, 695
Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council, 622, 623, 695
Ingber, D., 695
Inger, R. F., 702
Ingram, J. C., 681
Inouye, N., 659
Institute of Pacific Relations, 628, 630
International Conference on Asian Problems, 1953, 622
Ishida, M., 665
Ishii, H., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Ishii, K., 658
Ishino, I., 628 (Ohio), 662 (Ohio)
Isidro y Santos, A., 702
Ito, S., 664
Ĩur'ev, M., 645 (Nikiforov)
Ĩutkevich, S. I., 650
Iwai, H., 663
Iwamura, S., 671
Iwasaki, T., 663 (Kenkyusha)

J. B. P. R., 689
Jabłoński, W., 633 (Chuang-tzŭ), 644
Jacinto, A. J., 702
Jackson, R. I., 696 (Melhus)
Jaëger, F., 637
James, J., 669
Janlekha, K., 681 (Sharp)
Jansen, M. B., 637, 658, 660
Jao, Tsung-i, 652 (Hong Kong. University)
Japan. Cultural Properties Protection Commission, 665
Japan. Economic Counsel Board, 655
Japan. Embassy. Washington, D. C., 655, 665

Japan. Laws, Statutes, etc., 659
Japan. Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, 666
Japan. Ministry of Construction, 662, 666
Japan. Ministry of Education, 662
Japan. Ministry of Finance, 659
Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 659, 666
Japan. Ministry of Health and Welfare, 662
Japan. Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 655, 659, 666
Japan. Ministry of Labor, 659, 662
Japan. Motion Picture Association, 665
Japan. National Commission for United Nations, 666
Japan. Prime Minister's Office, 655, 656 (Japan statistical yearbook)
Japan Cultural Science Society, 662
Japan FAO Association, 659
Japan-Korea Fishery Deliberation Headquarters, 660
Japan Pharmaceutical, Medical and Dental Supply Exporters' Association, 666
Japan Society, N. Y., 656 (Japan Society forum)
Japan Sociological Society, 662
Japanese Centre of Iti, 665
Jaquillard, P., 653
Jäschke, H. A., 673
Javellana, L. A. L., 704 (Quisumbing)
Javid Rangthong, 681 (Kin Kosiyabongs)
Javier, I., 702
Jeffries, G. M., 637 (Bourne)
Jên, Yu-wên, 637
Jenkins, A. le S., 637, 641 (U. S. Dept. of State)
Jenkins, S., 702
Jenyns, S., 653
Jernigan, M. M., 637
Jessup, P. C., 640
Jettmar, K., 675
Jobez, R., 644
Johnson, F. L., 683
Johnston, A., 691 (Thompson)
Johnston, E. H., 624
Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction in China (U. S. and China), 631, 647
Jonckheer, J. L., 626 (Deken)
Jones, F. C., 660
Jones, F. O., 640
Jones, L. W., 696 (North Borneo)
Jones, S. W., 689
Jore, L., 677
Jose, L. K., 702
Joshi, R., 658
Josselin de Jong, P. E. de, 677, 691 (Winstedt)
Judson, A., 679
Julian, A. L., 633
Jumsai, M., 681
Junker, H. F. J., 667
Jurado, D. P., 702

Kabir, H., 628
Kaehler, H., 695
Kai, M., 663
Kakuyû, 664
Kalmer, J., 651 (Pa Chin)
Kamei, T., 663
Kanakura, Y., 666, 674 (Sendai)
Kang, Y., 664 (Maruyama)
Kann, E., 653
Kanwar, H. I. S., 689
Kao, Ping-shu, 644
Kapili, B. H., 702
Kapitsa, M., 644
Kapul, N. P., 663 (Fol'kman)
Karl, Hong-Kee, 667
Karlgren, B., 648, 653
Karlin, J. A., 640
Karpelès, S., 658
Kartohadikoesoemo, S., 695
Kathigasu, S. (D.), 689
Katô, J., 648
Katô, M., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Katô, R., 664
Katô, S., 664
Katsumata, S., 663 (Kenkyusha)
Kawaji, R., 658
Kawamura, J., 663 (Kenkyusha)
Keene, D., 658
Keim, J. A., 634, 683
Kempe, C., 653
Kendall, R., 634
Kenkyusha, 663
Kennedy, G. A., 632 (Wennti papers), 637, 648
Kennedy, J. F., 683
Kennedy, M. T., Jr., 637
Kenyon, A., 695
Kersch, E., 679 (Goodman)
Kewley, T. H., 628
Keyfitz, N., 695
Khodorkovskaîa, L. S., 671
Kidder, J. E., 665
Kierman, F. A., Jr., 644, 646 (Rostow)
Kim, C., 634 (Hentze)
Kim, Won-yong, 667 (Korea. National Museum)

Kimura, K., 658
Kimura, M., 664 (Muchaku)
Kimura, S., 662
Kin Kosiyabongs, 681
King, F. H. H., 640
King, J. K., 681
Kinney, S., 669
Kinoshita, H., 660
Kinoshita, K., 659
Kirby, E. S., 640
Kirby, R. H., 659
Kitagawa, E. N., 679 (Hauser)
Kitasawa, S., 658
Knowland, W. F., 683 (Kennedy)
Knowlton, D. C., 623
Kobayashi, Y., 654 (Tamura)
Kodera, T., 659
Koehler, G., 640
Koehn, A., 634, 665
Kojima, T., 666
Kolarz, W., 675
Kölhami, K. U., 675
Komatsu, K., 683
Kondo, Y., 659
Koo, V. K. W., 640
Korea (Republic) Office of Public Information, 667, 669
Korea. National Museum, 667
Korean Mission in Japan, 667
Körner, T., 665
Koskinen, A. A., 707
Köster, H., 634
Kotański, W., 664
Kou, I. Pao-koh, 634
Kovalev, E. F., 632
Kozhevnikov, V., 644
Kraal, A., 695
Krader, L., 671
Kraft, E. S., 671
Kramer, H. P., 677
Kramer, I. I., 660
Kramers, R., 634
Kramers, R. P., 637
Krasinski, C. von K., 673
Krebsova, B., 650
Kremsmayer, H., 634
Krieg, E., 695
Kroef, J. M. van der, 677, 695
Kruparz, H., 675
Ku, I. Pao-ku *see* Kou I. Pao-koh
Kuan Chung, 640
Kublin, H., 623, 656, 707
Kudo, C., 658
Kuhn, T. C., 702
Kung-ch'an-tang, 644
Kunikida, D., 664
Kunst, A., 624 (Johnston), 624
Kunst, J., 695
Kunz, J. L., 669
Kuo, Shun-p'ing, 637
Kurihara, K. K., 630
Kusano, E., 664
Kusano, N., 666
Kuttner, F. A., 686
Kwansei Gakuin University, 656 (Nishinomiya)
Kwei, Chung-shu, 646 (Wan), 648
Kyogoku, J., 660
Kyoto. University. Faculty of Economics, 656 (Kyoto University economic review)
Kyoto. University. Jimbun Kagaku Kenkyû-sho, 623, 630
Kyoto. University. Zinbun Kagaku Kenkyusyo *see* Kyoto. University. Jimbun Kagaku Kenkyû-sho.

Laborde, E. D., 678 (Robequain)
Laboulaye, É. de, 638
Lai, Ju-yu, 644
Laidlaw, F. F., 690 (Skeat)
Lalou, M., 628, 638, 673
Laman Trip de Beaufort, H., 695
Lamb, H., 671
Lamy, R., 677
Lanciotti, L., 632
Landicho, M. Z., 702
Langer, P. F., 660
Lankford, D., 669
Lao Kan, 653
Lao-tzû, 634
Lapwood, N., 644 (Lapwood, R.)
Lapwood, R., 644
Lasker, B., 628
Laspeyres, P.-J., 686
Last, J., 634
Latourette, K. S., 638
Latov, V., 667
Lattimore, O., 675
Laurel, J. P., 703
Laures, J., 656
Lavergne, B., 683
Lavollee, C., 689
Leach, B., 665
Leach, E. R., 679
Lear, E. N., 703
Lebedew, M., 650 (Huang K'un)
Ledovskoi, A. M., 643 (Ch'u Shao-tan)
Lee, Jai-hyon, 667

Lee, Jean G., 653
Lee, Pao-ch'en, 649 (Wang)
Lee, S. E., 653
Leimena, J., 695
Lejarza, F. de, 625 (Spain)
Le May, R. S., 677
Lensen, G. A., 658, 660
Léon-Dufour, X., 624
Leonowens, A. H., 681
Leont'ev, L. A., 686
Lepage, F. G., 686
Le Provost, J., 689
Leriche, F., 644
Le Sage, R., 683
Le-Than-Khoi, 683, 686
Levenson, J. R., 634
Levi, W., 673
Levine, S. B., 659
Lévy, D., 696
Levy, H. S., 650
Levy, M. J., Jr., 659
Lévy, R., 630
Lewe van Aduard, *Baron* E. J., 658
Lewis, B., 631 (Sinor)
Lewis, M. B., 689
Lewis, N., 681
Lewis-Minton, F., 703
Li Chang, 644
Li, Chao-wei, 650
Li Chi, 650
Li Chia, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Li, Fang-kuei, 681
Li, Jo-ping, 650
Li Kao, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Li, Kung-tso, 650
Li, M., 667
Li, Shu-hua, 655
Li, Tieh-tsêng, 673
Li, Tien-yi, 648, 648 (Liu)
Li, Tsung-jen, 638
Li, Wei-han, 644
Lichtblau, G. E., 677
Liebenthal, W., 635
Lieberman, M. D., 679
Lieftinck, F., 665
Ligeti, L., 621 (Acta orientalia), 648, 675
Lijf, J. M. van, 679
Lim, J. J., 689
Limb, B. C., 669
Linebarger, P. M. A., 628
Link, A. E., 635
Lippe, A., 626
Liu Ching, 650
Liu, Ching-fang, 644
Liu, Pai-yu, 650
Liu, Shao-ch'i, 644
Liu, Wu-chi, 648
Llamas, J. F., 701 (Enríquez)
Lloyd, J., 679
Lo, Hsiang-lin, 635
Lo, Jung-pang, 638
Lo, *Sir* M. K., 641
Lo, Pin-chi, 650
Locke, A., 689
Lockwood, W. W., 656 (Borton), 659
Lodge, O. R., 708 (U. S. Marine Corps)
Loehr, M., 653
Loewenstein, *Prince* J., 689
Logemann, J. H. A., 696
Lohuizen-de Leeuw, J. E. van, 631 (Sinor)
Lon, Shên-mei, 641
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies, 622
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Library, 622
London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies. Percival David Foundation of Chinese Art, 653
Lontoc, N., 703
Loohuis, J. G., 677
Lopez-Jaena, G., 703
Lorenz, J. N., 698 (Wilcox)
Lot-Falck, E., 675
Loup, R., 673
Lu Chi, 650
Lu Hsün, 651
Lu Ling, 651
Luang Suriyabongse, 624
Lubis, M., 696
Luce, G. H., 680
Luiking, H. F. W., 696
Luke, H., 707
Lumgair, J. Y., 662
Lundqvist, E., 696
Lustéguy, P., 686
Lutterbeck, G. A., 657

Ma Feng, 651
Mabunay, L. D., 703
Macaspac, I. C., 703
McAuley, J., 707
McCall, J. E., 629, 665
McCarthy, F. D., 677
McCarthy, H. E., 628
McCarthy, R. M., 646 (Yen)
McClurkin, R. J. G., 660
McConaughy, W. P., 645
McCune, S., 623 (Denoyer-Geppert)

McIlwaine, W. A., 663
McIntyre, W. E., 703
McKaughan, H. P., 703
Mackenzie, C., 628
Mackenzie, K. P., 680
Mackenzie, N. I., 638
Mackworth, C., 674 (Yongden)
McMillan, R. T., 703, 705 (Rivera)
Madan, B., 628
Maddela, I. B., 703
Magener, R., 626
Magenoz, R., 644 (Jobez)
Mahdihassan, S., 648
Majumdar, J. M., 683
Malalasekera, G. P., 624
Malay, A. J., 703
Malaya (Federation), 689
Malaya (Federation) Accountant-General, 689
Malaya (Federation) Audit Dept., 689
Malaya (Federation) Constituency Delineation Commission, 689
Malaya (Federation) Income Tax Dept., 689
Malaya (Federation) Rice Production Committee, 689
Malaya (Federation) War Damage Commission, 689
Malleret, L., 683
Mallory, W. H., 696
Manden, K., 696
Manila. Conference. 1954, 677
Mann, C. E. T., 689
Mannin, E., 680
Mansfield, M., 684 (U. S. Congress. Senate)
Manuel, E. A., 703
Manyôshû, 664
Mao, Tsê-tung, 645
Mao Tun, 645, 651
Marchal, H., 683
Marchand, J. P., 683
Marcus, R., 667 (California. University)
Marek, S., 657 (Guirey)
Mariano, A. D. G., 705 (Sebastián)
Marinet, J., 703
Markandan, P. S., 689
Marlow, A. N., 624
Marshack, A., 696
Marshall, C., 689
Marshall, P., 677
Martial, J., 683, 686
Martin, E., 641 (U. S. Dept. of State)
Martin, M., 683
Martin, P. L., 703
Martin, S. E., 663, 667
Martín-Valdés, M., 703
Martini, F., 686
Martinoff, K., 677 (Kramer)
Maruyama, M., 664
Maryland. University. Bureau of Business and Economic Research, 628
Masa, J. O., 703
Mason, E. C., 654 (Tschichold)
Mason, F., 689
Maspero, H., 630, 635, 638, 641
Masson-Oursel, P., 630
Masumi, J., 660 (Kyogoku)
Mateos, F., 625 (Spain)
Matsuhara, I., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Matute, E. G., 703
Maung Maung, 680
Maurice, A., 628
Maurício, D., 624
Maverick, L., 640 (Kuan Chung)
May, J. J., 680, 696
May, L. C., 657
Meadows, T. T., 638
Mei, Y. C., 639 (China Institute)
Meiklejohn, K., 703 (Meiklejohn, P.)
Meiklejohn, P., 703 (McKaughan), 703
Meissner, K., 663
Meissner, P. J., 647
Meister, P. W., 629, 635, 653
Mekada, M., 651
Melhus, I. E., 696
Melis, F., 635
Mendé, T., 678
Mendel, D. H., 660
Menges, K. H., 675
Mensaert, G., 635, 635 (Wyngaert)
Mercado, J., 703
Mercator, 628
Mercier, A. F., 683
Merino, M., 625 (Spain)
Messner, C. A., 686 (Lustéguy)
Meulen, J. D. van, 696
Meyer, K., 669 (Rey)
Michael, M. A., 676 (Skrede)
Michel, H., 655
Michel, K., 680
Michener, J. A., 665
Michigan. University. Library, 656
Mid-West Debate Bureau, 645
Migot, A., 624, 673
Mikheev, V I., 686 (Starobin)
Milbank Memorial Fund, 628
Miles, I. E. 703
Millan, S. F. 703
Miller, H., 689

Miller, J. D. B., 630
Miller, Robert P., 649
Miller, Roy A., 649, 663
Millet, P., 683
Millis, J., 689
Mills, J. V., 638
Mills, V., 703
Minami, H., 662
Minkes, A. L., 678
Minorsky, V., 672
Mish, J. L., 638, 673 (Jäschke)
Mitra, R. V., 703
Mitsubishi Economic Research Institute, 656
Mitterrand, F., 683
Miyasawa, T., 661
Miyashita, T., 659
Mizuno, S., 638
Molina, A. M., 703
Moloney, J. C., 662
Mongolia. Laws, Statutes, etc., 672
Monod-Bruhl, O., 673
Monod-Herzen, G. E., 684
Monsterleet, J., 645, 651
Montell, S., 645
Montross, L., 669, 670 (U. S. Dept. of the Navy)
Moody, R. B., 647
Moore, W. R., 684
Mori, O., 664
Morita, Y., 662
Morley, J. W., 658
Morrison, D., 667
Morrison, J. Cayce, 706 (UNESCO)
Morrison, John A., 623 (Denoyer-Geppert)
Morse, R., 680
Morton, L., 658
Mote, F. W., 638, 651
Mousset, P., 669
Movius, H. L., 626
Muccioli, M., 664
Muchaku, S., 664
Muennich, H., 645
Mukherji, T. K., 638
Muller, J. H., 669
Muniswami, M. K., 681
Munsterberg, H., 665
Muragaki, Awaji-no-kami *see* Muragaki, Tansô
Muragaki, Tansô, 661
Murphey, R., 641
Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities, Stockholm, 622

Nag, A. K., 680
Nagahiro, T., 638 (Mizuno)
Nagai, Makoto, 656 (Young East)
Nagai, Michio, 657, 662 (Ohio)
Nagao Gadjin, M., 624
Nakagawa, Y., 664
Nakano, Y., 657
Nakayama, I., 659
Nakayama, T., 664
Nambiar, K. K., 689
Napier, J. P., 626
Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, 669
Natsir, M., 678
Neale, R. G., 627 (Australian Institute)
Needham, J., 655
Needham, R., 696
Nehishi, Y., 664 (Nakagawa)
Németh, J., 672
Ner, M., 684
Nestel, A., 626 (Napier)
Netherlands (Kingdom 1815-) Economische Voorlichtingsdienst, 681
Neuman, A. M. de *see* de Neuman, A. M.
Neumann, J. H., 696
Neumann, S., 683 (Hougron)
Neumann, W. L., 657
Neutral Nations Repatriation Commission, 669
Neville-Bagot, G. H., 696
New China News Agency, 631
New Democratic Youth League of China, 645
Newell, L., 703
Newman, B., 684
Newton, I., 653
Neys, K., 696
Ngo-Hou, 684
Nguyên, Chung Giu, 68[illegible]
Nguyên-Dac-Khê, 686
Nguyên-Duc-Nguyên, 686
Nguyên Van Quan, 655
Nguyên Van Vinh, 684
Niiseki, K., 661
Nikiforov, V., 645
Nikitin, N., 638
Nikolaev, T., 686
Niparko, Z. J., 667
Nishimura, S., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Nishinomiya, Japan. Kwansei Gakuin University, 656
Nixon, H. C., 657 (Guirey)
Nixon, R. M., 661
Nobel, J., 632 (Hackmann), 673
Noguchi, I., 665
Norbeck, E., 662
Norlind, T., 696
North Borneo, 696

Nu, *U*, 680
Nunn, G. R., 623, 656 (Michigan. University. Library)

O'Brien, P. W., 624
Ocampo, E. A. de, 703
Ockeloen, G., 696
Odle, D., 624
Offroy, R., 686
Ogaeri, Y., 641 (Ueda)
Ogden, *Sir* A., 653
Ogmore, Lord, 680
Ohio. State University, Columbus. Research Foundation, 628, 662
Ohn, K., 680
Oi, A., 661
Oka, T., 661
Oka, Y., 661
Okazaki, A., 662
Okday, I. H., 707
Okita, S., 678
Olbricht, P., 641, 675
Oldfield, J. B., 689
Oliver, R. T., 667, 669
Olson, E., 673
O'Neill, P. G., 664
Ono, I., 661
Ono, Y., 658
Oracion, T. S., 704
Orata, P. T., 690, 704
Oregon. University. Museum of Oriental Art, 629
Oriental Ceramic Society, 622, 653
Ormeling, F. J., 678
Osaka. University. Dept. of Economics, 656 (Osaka economic papers)
Osias, C., 704
Otsuki, J., 656 (Michigan. University. Library)
Ovdienko, I. Kh., 672

Pa Chin, 651
Pachow, W., 655
Pacific Area Travel Association, San Francisco, 626
Pacific Islands (Ter.) High Commissioner, 707
Pacis, L. P., 704
Pacis-Nebrida, L., 704
Padover, S. K., 684
Pagniez, Y., 684, 686
Pahk, Induk *see* Pak, Mrs. In-dŏk
Pai, Hsing-chien, 651
Paine, R. T., Jr., 629 (Boston), 653
Pak, A. M., 667 (Chen)
Pak, Mrs. In-dŏk, 667
Palmier, L. H., 696
Panganiban, C. H., 704
Panikkar, K. M., 628
Pansy Yang (A) Mya Mya Thein, 680
Paredes, A. F., 704
Paris. Bibliothèque Nationale. Département des Manuscrits, 684
Paris. Musée Cernuschi, 673
Paris, P., 655
Parker, W. A., 626
Parkinson, C. N., 690
Parmentier, H., 684
Pascual, R. R., 704
Passin, H., 663
Patterson, G. N., 673
Paul-David, M., 653
Pearson, H. F., 690
Pearson, J. D., 623
Peking People's Art Theatre, 651
Pellegrino, E., 635
Pelzel, J. C., 656 (Borton)
Pelzer, K. J., 704
Pendleton, R. L., 682 (U. S. Mutual Security Agency)
Penn Nouth, 684
Pérez, A., 704
Perez, M., 704
Pérez, R. F., 707
Perleberg, M., 632
Petech, L., 638
Peterson, A., 690
Petrov, A. A., 635
Phan-Chau-Trinh, 686
Philippines (Republic) Bureau of Fisheries, 704
Philippines (Republic) Laws, Statutes, etc., 704
Pierson, J. L., 664 (Manyôshû)
Pietrantoni, E., 684
Pino, E., 696
Plenderleith, H. J., 653
Pluvier, J. M., 696
Po Lat, *U*, 680
Poats, R. M., 669
Poleman, H. I., 623 (U. S. Library of Congress)
Pollock, J. S. McK., 678
Pompéï, P., 686
Pond, A., 672
Ponsonby-Fane, R. A. B., 657
Pope, J. A., 630, 653
Poplai, S. L., 678
Poppe, N., 672, 675
Population Association of Japan, 656

Porée-Maspero, E., 684
Porfirio, D. S., 703 (Millan)
Porter, C., 704
Portmann, G., 686
Potapov, L. P., 675
Poucha, P., 673
Pound, E., 635 (Shih ching)
Prampolini, G., 696
Prasad, B., 680
Price, W., 658
Prickett, W. F., 669
Priest, A., 654
Priestley, K. E., 641
Prins, J., 696
Pritchard, F. L., 690
Pritsak, O., 675
Proux, G. M., 628 (Maurice)
Průšek, J., 651
Pulleyblank, E. G., 631 (Sinor), 632, 638, 658, 675
Punsek, 651
Purcell, M., 624
Purcell, V., 690
Pye, L. W., 641

Quemada, D. V., 704
Quezon, Philippine Islands. University of the Philippines, 704
Quisumbing, N. J., 704
Quisumbing-Javellana, Y., 704 (Quisumbing, N. J.)

Rabinowitz, L. I., 624
Rafel, S., 704
Raghavan, N., 690
Rahder, J., 663
Rahmann, R., 630
Rahul, R. N., 645
Raja Singham, D., 690
Rajasooria, R. P. S., 690
Rama Rao, T. S., 658
Ramming, M., 657
Ramos, M., 702 (Hernández), 704
Ramstedt, G. J., 668
Raper, A. F., 647 (Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction), 647
Rasmussen, A. H., 641
Ratchnevsky, P., 672
Raymond, J., 668.
Read-Collins, N., 684
Redfield, R., 628
Redier, A., 669
Redondo, J. R., 626
Reesinck, J. J. M., 696
Regional Conference on Mineral Resources Development, Tokyo, 1953, 630
Reichelt, K. L., 625
Reid, J. S., 697
Reiner, E., 697
Renondeau, G., 657, 664
Resink, G. J., 697
Rétif, A., 697
Rey, E., 669
Reyes, D. T., 704
Reyes, L. B., 704 (Philippines)
Rhee, S., 668
Ribeiro, O., 697
Rich, W. H., 647
Richardson, H. E., 673
Richardson, J. H., 680
Richardson, L., 691 (Two plays)
Ricquebourg, F., 684
Rintchen, 672
Risley, M. (Kring), 705
Rispaud, J., 684
Ritzenthaler, R. E., 707
Rivera, G. F., 705
Robequain, C., 678
Roberts, R. G., 707
Robertson, J. C. F., 657
Robertson, W. J., 661
Robinson, B. W., 665 (Lieftinck)
Robinson, R., 635
Rockefeller, J. D. III, 659
Roe, F. W., 690
Rofé, H., 697
Romani, J. H., 705
Romein, J. M., 697
Romondt, V. R. van, 697
Romulo, C. P., 705
Rondot, P., 686
Roolvink, R., 690
Roper, *Sir* H., 678
Rops, D., 686
Rosen, G., 645
Ross, F. H., 625
Rosse, R. M., 645
Rostow, W. W., 626, 646
Roth, A., 684
Roucek, J. S., 681, 705
Rouleau, F. A., 635
Rousselle, E., 635
Rousset, H., 630
Roux, H., 684
Rowland, B., Jr., 654
Royal Asiatic Society, 622
Royal Asiatic Society. Malayan Branch, 676
Royal Central Asian Society, 670
Royama, M., 661

Rubissow, H., 630
Rucker, *Sir* A. N., 670
Rudenko, S. I., 675
Rudnev, V. S., 690
Rudolph, R. C., 633 (Chin Chien), 633, 638
Ruff, M. A., 705
Ryder, W., 678
Ryukyu Islands, 707
Ryukyu Islands (U. S. Civil Administration, 1950-), 707

S. V. D. Research Institute in Tokyo, 622 (Folklore studies)
Sá, A. B. de, 697
Sakanishi, S., 656
Sakata, Y., 658
Sakurada, K., 662 (Norbeck)
Salcedo, L. M., 705
Salles, G., 621 (Arts asiatiques)
Salmony, A., 654
Salomonsen, F., 705
Sammaracelli, M., 686
Samolin, W., 675
Santiago, C., Jr., 705
Santos, B. N., 705
Santos, M. V. de los, 705
Sanzheev, G. D., 672
Saposs, D. J., 628
Sarason, S. B., 707 (Gladwin)
Sarawak. Forest Dept., 697
Sarreal, R. A., 705
Sarte, A. H., 705
Sasaki, R. F., 633 (Dumoulin)
Sastri, K. A. N., 678
Sato, K., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Saurin, E., 684
Savary, G. (S.), 705
Savill, M., 683 (Hougron)
Sazanami, I., 664
Scaff, A. H., 705
Scalapino, R. A., 628
Schafer, E. H., 638, 655
Schebesta, P., 690
Scheidl, L., 659
Schilz, G. B., 680
Schindler, B., 649, 649 (Whitaker)
Schinzinger, R., 625
Schlesier, E., 707
Schmid, T., 623
Schmidt, F. H., 697
Schneider, E. H., 666
Schram, L., 675
Schubert, J., 673, 675
Schuh, G., 697
Schurhammer, J., 625 (Spain)
Schurmann, H. F., 671 (Iwamura)
Schütte, J., 646
Schwartz, B., 646
Schwind, M., 660
Schyns, J., 635
Scott, A. C., 664
Scott, R., 641
Seaver, G., 626
Sebastián, F. B., 705
Seckel, D., 626, 666
Sei Shônagon, 664
Seidenfaden, E., 681
Seidensticker, E. G., 664
Selander, S., 626
Sellman, R. R., 623
Seminar für Sprache und Kultur Chinas, 622 (Oriens Extremus)
Sen, K., 697
Sendai, Japan. Tohoku University, 673
Senger, F. von, 686
Serruys, H., 672
Serruys, P. L.-M., 649
Serventy, D. L., 697
Setton, G. G. K., 690
Shafer, R., 674
Shah, K. T., 646
Shank, D. J., 678
Shao Hua, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Shapiro, S., 650 (Liu Ching)
Sharp, L., 681, 684
Sharp, W. R., 684
Shastina, N. P., 623 (Akademiîa Nauk SSSR)
Shaw, G., 664 (Ibuse)
Shên, Yen-ping, 645 (Mao Tun)
Shêng, Chi-tsi, 651
Shepherd, C. R., 646
Sherwood, J., 690
Shih, V. Y. C., 651
Shih-chieh chih-shih, 626, 670, 684
Shiori, M., 666
Sié, Chéou-kang *see* Hsieh, Shou-k'ang
Siefert, R., 666
Sieveking, G. de, 690
Silpa Birasri, 681
Silvain, R., 678
Simon, W., 649, 649 (Whitaker)
Simons, J. E., 626
Simonsson, N., 674
Sinco, V. G., 705
Singapore, 690
Singapore. Dept. of Public Works, 690
Singapore. Labour Dept., 690
Sington, D., 690
Sinor, D., 631, 672, 676

Sino-Swedish Expedition, 1927–1935, 655
Sitting, C., 646 (Suigo)
Skeat, W. W., 690
Skordiles, K., 670
Skrede, W., 676
Sladkovskii, M. I., 641
Slobodchikoff, L. A., 686
Smalley, W. A., 684
Smith, H., 625
Smith, L. I. (I.), 684
Sneath, P. H. A., 678
Snellgrove, D., 624 (Conze)
Société des Études Indochinoises, Saigon, 676
Soebagijono, M., 697
Soetopo, M., 697
Sokobin, S., 654
Solheim, W. G. II, 705
Solomon, B. S., 655
Sommarström, J., 646
Somura, Y., 641 (Ueda)
Soper, A. C., 654
Sopiee, M., 690
Soriano, L. B., 705
Soto, F. F., 705
Sowerby, A. de C., 654
Spain. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas. Instituto Santo Toribio de Mogrovejo, 625
Speiss, W., 699 (Zoete)
Spencer, B., 641
Spencer, J. E., 627
Spinks, C. N., 666
Spoehr, A., 707
Spohr, W., 693 (Dekker)
Sprigg, R. K., 674
Srinivasamurthy, A. K., 697
Srivisarn Vacha, Phya, 682
Standish, R., 664
Standlee, M. W., 660
Stanford, J. K., 680
Stange, H. O. H., 635 (Lun yü)
Stanley, G. F. C., 686
Stanton, E. F., 678, 682
Starobin, J. R., 684, 686
Steenis-Kruseman, M. J. van, 697
Steiner, K., 661
Steinmann, A., 678
Stericker, J., 638
Stericker, V., 638 (Stericker, J.)
Stern, P., 684
Stevenson, R. C., 679 (Judson)
Stewart, J., 683 (Gorrec)
Stewart, K., 705
Stokhuyzen, W. A. F., 697
Stone, E. W. P., 680
Stramigioli, G., 627
Stratton, S. S., 670, 690
Stuart, J. L., 638
Su Hua, 651
Subhadradis Diskul, M. C., 682
Sudhir, C. R., 678
Sugiura, S., 664
Suigo, C., 646
Sukardjo, W., 697
Sullivan, M., 654
Sumiya, M., 657
Sun, E-tu Zen, 639 (Têng), 641
Sundarlal, 646
Supomo, R., 697
Surmer, A., 684, 687
Suzuki, D. T., 625
Suzuki, G., 664
Suzuki, Y., 656 (Michigan. University. Library)
Svelmoe, G., 705
Svetlanin, A., 676
Swann, P. C., 654
Swearingen, R., 661
Swellengrabel, N. H., 676 (Bonne-Wepster)
Swisher, E., 641
Syed Alwi, 690
Szczesniak, B., 655, 658

Taboulet, G., 684
Tada, T., 673 (Sendai)
Tadaoan, P. M., 705
Taeuber, I. B., 663
Taguchi, S., 661
Tai T'ung, 649
Takahara, D. Y., 660
Takahata, S., 660
Takane, M., 666
Takiguchi, S., 665 (Noguchi)
Takita, K., 660
Tambovskii, A. M., 638
Tamura, K., 661, 668
Tamura, Z., 654
Tan, Ee-leong, 690
Tan, Yeok Seong, 698 (Vermeulen)
T'an, Po-fu, 640 (Kuan Chung)
Tanada, T., 666 (Shiori)
Tanaka, K., 661
Tang, P. S. H., 646
Tanizaki, 664 (Seidensticker)
Taube, C. G., 638
Taylor, A., 672
Taylor, G. E., 629, 647
Teeuw, A., 697
Tejam, M. A., 705

Tendero, A. P., 704 (Pacis-Nebrida), 705
Têng, Chung-hsia, 638
Têng, Ssŭ-yü, 639
Têng To, 646
Têng, Tse-hui, 644 (Kung-ch'an-tang), 646
T'êng, Tai-yuan, 646
Tensho-kotai-Jingu-kyo, 657
Terra, G. J. A., 697
Teslić, V., 646
Tesselin, B., 697
Teves, J. S., 705
Textor, R. B., 681 (Sharp)
Thai-Van-Kiem, 687
Thailand Research Society, 682
Thao Nhouy Abhay, 684
Thayer, P. W., 684
Themanns, B. I., 697
Theobald, R. A., 658
Thiel, A. W. R., 654
Thiis-Evansen, E., 697
Thomas, A. N., 669 (Lankford)
Thomas, F. W., 674
Thomas, M. L., 705 (Romani), 705 (Tendero), 706
Thomas, R. C. W., 670
Thomas, S. B., 668
Thomas, W. T., 698
Thompson, A., 691
Thomson, G. P. C., 698
Thomson, J. S., 641
Tiberi, F., 646
Tichelman, G. L., 698, 706
Tiempo, Edilberto K., 706
Tiempo, Edith L., 706
Tietze, W., 658
Tilan, B. H., 706
Ting Li, 646
Ting Ling, 651
Ting Yi, 650 (Ho)
Tinh-Khiet, *Vénérable*, 687
Tinker, H., 680
Toba Sojo, 664 (Kakuyû)
Tobata, S., 663
Toda, K., 666
Tokuichi, S., 707
Tokyo. Maison Franco-Japonaise, 656
Tokyo. National Museum, 666
Ton That Thien, 684
Topley, M., 635, 691
Toyoda, M., 664 (Green Hill poems)
Toyoda, T., 660
Tragen, C., 678
Trager, F. N., 680
Trager, H. G., 680 (Trager, Frank N.)
Tràn-Hàm-Tan, 685 (Durand)
Tran-Van-Chu, 684 (Roux)
Tran-Van-Tuyen, 687
Trawnicki, F., 687
Tregonning, K. G. P., 698
Trivière, L., 657
Tsai, Jo-hung, 651
Tsai, M., 646
Tschichold, J., 654
Tsêng, Hsien-jung, 647
Tsêng, Hsü-pai, 646
Tsien, Tsuen-hsuin, 655
Ts'ui, Shu-ch'in, 646
Tsukamoto, Z., 625
Tucci, G., 625, 630, 674
Tufo, V. M. del, 691
Tullock, G. C., 639 (Campbell)
Tunstall, J., 670
Turbott, I. G., 708
Tweedie, M. W. F., 691
Twitchett, D., 641
Tzen, Shian-yung *see* Ts'êng, Hsien-jung

Ueda, T., 641
Ueno, I., 666
Uhlenbeck, E. M., 698
Uichanco, L. B., 702 (Hunter)
Ulkon, H. Z., 631
Umehara, S., 654, 668
Underwood, J. V., 668
Union Bank of Burma, 676
UNESCO-UNKRA Educational Planning Mission to Korea, 668
United Nations. Children's Fund, 631
United Nations. Dept. of Economic Affairs, 629
United Nations. Dept. of Public Information, 629, 698
United Nations. Economic and Social Council, 629
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 622, 629
United Nations. General Assembly. Delegation from Indonesia, 698
United Nations Command, 670
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 629, 663
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Follow-up Mission to the Philippines, 706
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. South Asia Science Co-operation Office, 680
U. S. Armed Forces Security Agency School, Washington, D. C., 687
U. S. Army. Far East Command, 708

U. S. Army Language School, Monterey, California, 668
U. S. Army Map Service, 623
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 670
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Foreign Relations, 670, 684
U. S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Government Operations, 670
U. S. Dept. of Labor, 698
U. S. Dept. of State, 622, 641, 670
U. S. Dept. of State. Division of Northeast Asian Affairs, 661
U. S. Dept. of State. Public Services Division, 706
U. S. Dept. of the Army. Army Library, 629
U. S. Dept. of the Interior, 708
U. S. Dept. of the Navy. Headquarters U. S. Marine Corps, 670
U. S. Foreign Operations Administration, 647
U. S. Library of Congress. Orientalia Division, 623, 676
U. S. Marine Corps. 670, 708
U. S. Mutual Security Agency. Special Technical and Economic Mission to Cambodia, Laos, and Vietnam, 687
U. S. Mutual Security Agency. Special Technical and Economic Mission to Thailand, 682
U. S. Mutual Security Agency. Special Technical and Economic Mission to the Philippines, 706
Unkrig, W. A., 674, 676
Uray, G., 674
Usmani, I. H., 661
Uyehara, C. H., 661
Uzyanov, A. N., 680

Vaas, K. F., 698
Valderrama, I., 706
Valeros, F. B., 702 (Hernández), 704 (Ramos
Valk, M. H. van der, 641
Van der Kroef, J. M. *see* Kroef, J. M. van der
Van der Sprenkel, O. B., 635
Van der Veur, P. W., 698
Vanoverbergh, M., 706
Van Straelen, H., 657
Varner, V., 664 (Kakuyû)
Vassilieff, E. S., 646
Vecht, J. van der, 697 (Schmidt), 698
Vega, L. de la, 706
Vekerdi, J., 674
Venice. Mostra d'Arte Cinese, 654
Verbeet, A., 685
Vereeniging van Vrienden der Aziatische Kunst, Amsterdam, 623
Vermeulen, J. T., 698
Verstappen, H. T., 698
Vervloet, L. T., 698
Viannay, Capitaine, 687
Vietnam, 685, 687
Villasanta, J. F., 670
Viray, M. A., 706
Visser, H. F. E., 630
Vladimirova, I., 641
Vlora, A. R., 687
Vogel, J. P., 623
Volckmann, R. W., 706
Vos, F., 668
Vreede-de Stuers, C., 698
Vreeland, H. H., III, 672
Vromans, A. G., 627
Vu-Do-Thin, 687

Wachendorff, F., 698
Wada, G., 665 (Ishida)
Wadia, A., 625
Walch, J. W., 646
Wald, H. P., 668
Waldby, O., 704 (Pacis)
Waldschmidt, E., 625
Waldstein, G., 678
Waley, A., 624 (Conze), 664 (Sei Shônagon), 664
Walker, E. H., 708
Walker, R. L., 646
Wallace, L., 706
Wallbank, T. W., 623 (Knowlton)
Walraet, M., 682
Wan, Yah-kang, 646
Wang, Fang-yu, 649
Wang, Hui-teh, 646
Wangchindorji, D., 671 (Evangelical Alliance Mission)
Ward, B., 641, 698
Ward, C. H. S., 625
Warneck, J. G., 698
Washington. University. Far Eastern Library, 632, 656
Wasito, R., 697 (Soetopo)
Watts, M. W. F., 691
Wear, A., 690 (Singapore. Dept. of Public Works)
Wedemeyer, A., 664
Wei Wei, 669 (Racing towards victory)
Weightman, G., 706
Weirauch, A. E., 698
Welch, R. H. W., Jr., 639
Weller, F., 625, 674, 676

Wên, Kung-wên, 640 (Kuan Chung)
Wenck, G., 663
Wenley, A. G., 654
Wentz, W. Y. E., 674
Wernstedt, F., 706
Wertheim, W. F., 629, 678
Westerling, R., 698
Wheatley, P., 690 (Sieveking), 691
Whinnom, K., 706
Whitaker, K. P. K., 649
Whiting, A. S., 639
Whitmore, F., 654 (Young)
Wickberg, E., 706
Wiens, H. J., 639
Wijnmaalen, H. J., 698
Wilcox, H., 698
Wildes, H. E., 658, 663
Wilkinson, T. O., 668
Willans, H. C., 680
Willeke, B., 635
Williams, G. E., 698
Williams, J. H., 680
Williams, L., 682
Williams-Hunt, P. D. R., 691
Willoughby, C. A., 670
Wils, J., 698
Wilson, C., 639
Wilson, L. L., 706
Wilson, O., 629
Winding, P., 660
Wingert, P. S., 708
Winkler, R., 668
Winkworth, W. W., 654
Winnington, A., 670
Winstedt, *Sir* R., 691
Wint, G., 629, 678
Winterbotham, L. P., 708
Wisse, A. J., 698
Witherington, D. H., 688 (Hale)
Witt, S., 682
Wojtasiewicz, O., 633 (Chuang tzŭ), 639
Wolf, C., 678
Wolff, J., 698
Wolfsohn, H., 627 (Australian Institute)
Wolpert, V., 680
Wolstenholme, A., 688 (Fenney)
Wong, H., 649
Woods, K., 664 (Yamata)
Woolsey, L. H., 685
Worden, W. L., 668 (Dean, W. F.)
World Religion Congress, 657
Wright, A. F., 639
Wright, H. R. C., 699
Wu, Ching-tzu, 651
Wu, Chuang-ta, 647
Wu, Shih-ch'ang, 639
Wu, Tsu-hsiang, 651
Wurfel, D., 706
Wyatt, W., 629
Wyngaert, A. van den, 635

Yabes, L. Y., 706
Yabuuti, K., 655
Yale. University. Institute of Far Eastern Languages, 649
Yamada, R., 674 (Sendai)
Yamamoto, N., 661
Yamata, K., 664, 665
Yamazaki, T., 660
Yampolsky, P., 639
Yanaga, C., 661
Yang, G., 650 (Ch'ü Yüan), 650 (Fêng), 650 (Ho), 650 (Li Chi), 651 (Ting Ling)
Yang, Hsien-yi, 650 (Ch'ü Yüan), 650 (Ho), 650 (Li Chi), 651 (Ting Ling)
Yang, K. P., 623 (U. S. Library of Congress)
Yang, Lien-shêng, 639
Yang, You-chan, 668
Yanson, F. R., 706 (UNESCO)
Yap, P. M., 639
Yashima, T., 665
Yau, Lin Koh, 691
Yeh, Shêng-tao, 651
Yen, M., 646
Yetts, W. P., 649 (Tai T'ung), 654
Yoingco, A. Q., 706
Yokoi, T., 658
Yokota, K., 661
Yongden, 674
Yorke-Hardy, S., 653 (London. University. School of Oriental and African Studies)
Young, W. J., 654
Younger, K., 631
Yu, Kan-chih, 647

Zachert, H., 665
Zafra, N., 706
Zaide, G. F., 706
Zanzi, A. W., 670
Zeller, K., 647
Zhamin, V., 641 (Vladimirova)
Zhukov, E. M., 658
Zinkin, M., 629
Zoete, B. de, 699
Zorab, A. A., 699
Zorab, E. A., 699